

# Energy Use Data Handbook





Canadä<sup>\*</sup>

Aussi disponible en français sous le titre : Guide de données sur la consommation d'énergie, 1990 à 2008

Information contained in this publication or product may be reproduced, in part or in whole, and by any means, for personal or public non-commercial purposes, without charge or further permission, unless otherwise specified.

You are asked to:

- exercise due diligence in ensuring the accuracy of the materials reproduced;
- indicate the complete title of the materials reproduced, and the name of the author organization; and
- indicate that the reproduction is a copy of an official work that is published by the Government of Canada and that the reproduction has not been produced in affiliation with, or with the endorsement of, the Government of Canada.

Commercial reproduction and distribution is prohibited except with written permission from the Government of Canada's copyright administrator, Public Works and Government Services Canada (PWGSC).

For more information, contact **PWGSC** at 613-996-6886 or at copyright.droitdauteur@pwgsc-tpsgc.gc.ca.

© Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada, 2011

Her Majesty is not responsible for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained in the reproduced material. Her Majesty shall at all times be indemnified and held harmless against any and all claims whatsoever arising out of negligence or other fault in the use of the information contained in this publication or product.

Cat. No. M141-11/2008E (Print) ISBN 978-1-100-17240-8

Cat. No. M141-11/2008E-PDF (On-line) ISBN 978-1-100-17241-5



# Preface

This is the ninth edition of the *Energy Use Data Handbook*, 1990 to 2008, which fulfils part of the mandate of Natural Resources Canada's (NRCan's) Office of Energy Efficiency (OEE) to strengthen and expand Canada's commitment to energy efficiency and to reduce greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions that contribute to climate change.

The main objective of the handbook is to provide a statistical overview of Canada's sectoral energy markets. The GHG emissions figures presented here are for analytical purposes. Readers should consult Environment Canada's publication *Canada's Greenhouse Gas Inventory* for the official GHG inventory.

The ninth edition of the handbook differs from the previous ones in several ways:

- Data are presented for 1990 to 2008 for all sectors.
- In the industrial sector, the energy intensity of pulp mills and iron and steel is now presented on a gross output basis.
- In the residential sector, we incorporated a new methodology to assess changes in housing stock flow.
- In the transportation sector, the categories of small and large cars were merged into one category, due to data limitation.

The handbook covers five sectors at an aggregate level: residential, commercial/institutional, industrial, transportation and electricity generation. The year 1990 is the reference year for the Kyoto Protocol, whereas 2008 is the most recent year for which data are available.

This handbook provides data on energy use and GHG emissions as well as information on major activities and relevant indicators influencing energy use. Such data form the foundation for OEE analysis in publications such as *Energy Efficiency Trends in Canada*, 1990 to 2008, which assesses factors influencing changes in energy use and related changes in GHGs.



## Preface

A comprehensive database, including most data that the OEE uses for its analysis of historical energy use and GHG emissions, is available on the following Web site: oee.nrcan.gc.ca/tables08.

For more information on this product or other services, contact the OEE by e-mail at euc.cec@nrcan-rncan.gc.ca.

This handbook was prepared by Naima Behidj, Yantao Liu, Michael Warbanski, Stéphane Leblanc and Fumiko Yamada, all staff members of the Demand Policy and Analysis Division of the OEE, which is part of NRCan. The project leader was John Appleby, with Laura Oleson and Michel Francoeur providing overall direction.

For more information, contact

Office of Energy Efficiency Natural Resources Canada 580 Booth Street, 18th Floor Ottawa ON K1A 0E4

E-mail: euc.cec@nrcan-rncan.gc.ca



# Table of Contents

	Preface	i
C	Chapter 1 – Total End-Use Sector	1
	The Data Situation	1
	Canada's Secondary Energy Use and GHG Emissions by Energy Source	2
	Canada's Secondary Energy Use by Sector, End-Use and Subsector	4
	Canada's GHG Emissions by Sector, End-Use and Subsector  - Including Electricity-Related Emissions	8
	Canada's GHG Emissions by Sector, End-Use and Subsector  – Excluding Electricity-Related Emissions	12
	Commodity Prices and Background Indicators	16
c	Chapter 2 – Residential Sector	19
	The Data Situation	
	Residential Secondary Energy Use by Energy Source and End-Use	
	Residential GHG Emissions by Energy Source and End-Use  – <u>Including</u> and <u>Excluding</u> Electricity-Related Emissions	24
	Residential Housing Stock and Floor Space	26
	Residential Space Heating Energy Use by Energy Source and Building Type	30
	Residential Space Heating System Stock Share	32
	Residential Lighting and Space Cooling Details	34
	Residential Appliance Details	36
	Residential Appliance Unit Energy Consumption (UEC)	38
	Residential Water Heating Energy Use and Water Heater Stock Share	40
	Residential Energy Prices and Background Indicators	42

# Table of Contents

C	Chapter 3 – Commercial/Institutional Sector	45
	The Data Situation	45
	Commercial/Institutional Secondary Energy Use by Energy Source, End-Use and Activity Type	48
	Commercial/Institutional GHG Emissions by Energy Source, End-Use and Activity Type – <u>Including</u> Electricity-Related Emissions	. 52
	Commercial/Institutional GHG Emissions by End-Use and Activity Type  – Excluding Electricity-Related Emissions	54
	Commercial/Institutional Secondary Energy Use by Activity Type and Energy Source	. 56
	Commercial/Institutional Energy Prices and Background Indicators	66
C	Chapter 4 – Industrial Sector	69
	The Data Situation	69
	Industrial Secondary Energy Use and GHG Emissions by Energy Source	72
	Industrial Secondary Energy Use by Industry	76
	$Industrial\ GHG\ Emissions\ by\ Industry - \underline{Including}\ Electricity-Related\ Emissions$	82
	$Industrial\ GHG\ Emissions\ by\ Industry - \underline{Excluding}\ Electricity-Related\ Emissions\ \dots$	88
	Industrial Gross Domestic Product by Industry	94
	Industrial Energy Intensity by Industry	98
	Industrial Energy Prices and Background Indicators	104
C	Chapter 5 – Transportation Sector1	07
	The Data Situation	107
	Transportation Secondary Energy Use by Energy Source and Transportation Mode	112
	Transportation GHG Emissions by Energy Source and Transportation Mode	116
	Transportation Energy Prices and Background Indicators	120

# Table of Contents

Passenger Transportation Segment	122
Passenger Transportation Secondary Energy Use by Energy Source and Transportation Mode	122
Passenger Transportation GHG Emissions by Energy Source and Transportation Mode	126
Passenger Road Transportation Secondary Energy Use and GHG Emissions by Energy Source	128
Passenger Transportation Explanatory Variables	130
Freight Transportation Segment	134
Freight Transportation Secondary Energy Use by Energy Source and Transportation Mode	134
Freight Transportation GHG Emissions by Energy Source and Transportation Mode	136
Freight Road Transportation Secondary Energy Use and GHG Emissions by Energy Source	138
Freight Transportation Explanatory Variables	140
Chapter 6 – Electricity Generation Sector	143
The Data Situation	143
Electricity Generation Energy Use and Generation by Energy Source	144
Electricity Generation GHG Emissions by Energy Source	146
Appendix A - Reconciliation of Data	149
Appendix B – Reconciliation of Definitions	
Appendix C – Glossary of Terms	
Appendix D – List of Abbreviations	165



## The Data Situation

The aggregate energy use data presented in this handbook are based on Statistics Canada's *Report on Energy Supply-Demand in Canada* (Cat. No. 57-003-X), Canada's official report on the energy supply and demand balance in Canada. Greenhouse gas emissions data are estimated using emissions factors developed by Environment Canada.

The Office of Energy Efficiency has developed energy models and/or databases for each sector of the economy presented in this report (i.e. residential, commercial/institutional, industrial, transportation and electricity generation) to assess trends in energy use in the Canadian economy. The data situation for each specific sector is outlined at the beginning of the corresponding chapter of this handbook.

Crude oil and natural gas commodity prices (wholesale prices) are provided by the Oil and Gas Policy and Regulatory Affairs Division of Natural Resources Canada. The crude oil wellhead price is provided by the Energy Information Administration of the U.S. Department of Energy.

Due to rounding, the numbers in the tables may not add up or calculate to their reported totals or growth rates.

## Canada's Secondary Energy Use and GHG Emissions by Energy Source

	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002	
Total Energy Use (PJ) <sup>a,b,c</sup>	6,936.2	7,437.3	8,095.5	7,896.1	8,192.5	
Energy Use by Energy Source (PJ)						
Electricity	1,550.1	1,670.2	1,799.1	1,797.2	1,855.0	
Natural Gas	1,777.6	1,982.2	2,127.8	1,961.9	2,111.0	
Motor Gasoline	1,176.5	1,214.9	1,341.8	1,358.4	1,386.0	
Oil <sup>1</sup>	1,202.2	1,193.8	1,346.4	1,328.5	1,295.3	
Aviation Gasoline	5.5	4.1	3.6	3.5	3.5	
Aviation Turbo Fuel	181.9	183.2	235.9	215.1	224.6	
Still Gas and Petroleum Coke	309.9	352.6	341.4	378.8	443.1	
Wood Waste and Pulping Liquor	341.0	407.0	464.4	425.2	458.6	
Other <sup>2</sup>	313.3	346.0	338.7	338.6	322.2	
Residential Wood	78.1	83.4	96.4	88.9	93.4	
Total GHG Emissions <u>Including</u> Electricity (Mt of CO <sub>2</sub> e) <sup>a,b,c,d</sup>	397.2	411.6	466.6	463.4	468.7	
GHG Emissions by Energy Source (Mt of CO <sub>2</sub> e)						
Electricity	86.5	84.2	110.9	116.2	112.4	
Natural Gas	89.5	99.1	106.5	98.0	105.4	
Motor Gasoline	81.2	85.0	91.9	93.0	94.6	
Oil <sup>1</sup>	87.4	86.5	97.8	96.5	93.8	
Aviation Gasoline	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	
Aviation Turbo Fuel	13.0	13.1	16.4	15.0	15.7	
Still Gas and Petroleum Coke	15.1	17.4	17.1	19.2	22.3	
Wood Waste and Pulping Liquor	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	
Other <sup>2</sup>	22.2	24.1	23.5	23.3	22.1	
Residential Wood	1.6	1.7	2.0	1.8	1.9	
otal GHG Emissions <u>Excluding</u> Electricity At of CO <sub>2</sub> e) <sup>a,b,c,d</sup>	310.7	327.4	355.7	347.2	356.3	

<sup>1) &</sup>quot;Oil" includes diesel fuel oil, light fuel oil, kerosene and heavy fuel oil.

- a) Statistics Canada, Report on Energy Supply-Demand in Canada, 1990–2008, Ottawa, February 2010.
- b) Natural Resources Canada, Residential End-Use Model, Ottawa, August 2010.
- c) Canadian Industrial Energy End-Use Data and Analysis Centre, *Development of Energy Intensity Indicators for Canadian Industry 1990 to 2008*, Simon Fraser University, 2010.
- d) Environment Canada, Canada's Greenhouse Gas Inventory, 1990-2008, Ottawa, April 2010.

<sup>2) &</sup>quot;Other" includes coal, coke, coke oven gas, LPG/NGL, steam and waste fuels from the cement industry.

2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Total Growth 1990–2008
8,433.2	8,571.3	8,511.8	8,284.0	8,825.2	8,720.2	25.7%
1,878.1	1,902.5	1,929.6	1,877.9	1,907.3	1,962.7	26.6%
2,188.6	2,168.8	2,096.7	2,060.2	2,296.6	2,229.9	25.4%
1,408.0	1,434.8	1,429.2	1,432.0	1,476.8	1,461.6	24.2%
1,411.6	1,455.8	1,490.6	1,403.4	1,483.5	1,456.0	21.1%
3.2	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.0	-45.6%
222.5	246.2	255.8	252.8	256.6	251.7	38.4%
437.2	415.9	402.4	438.0	504.5	451.7	45.8%
468.0	514.4	468.2	383.9	439.4	458.0	34.3%
318.4	330.2	337.3	341.4	354.3	340.6	8.7%
97.7	99.9	98.9	91.6	103.1	105.0	34.3%
489.0	487.2	479.0	471.5	502.9	487.8	22.8%
120.0	112.1	106.4	105.0	111.0	106.7	23.4%
109.0	108.0	104.3	102.7	114.6	110.9	23.9%
95.9	97.4	96.8	96.8	99.7	98.7	21.5%
102.2	105.4	107.9	101.6	107.4	105.3	20.4%
0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	-45.6%
15.5	17.2	17.8	17.6	17.9	17.5	34.6%
22.1	22.0	21.0	22.0	25.3	22.8	51.0%
0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	27.2%
22.0	22.6	22.2	23.5	24.5	23.3	4.7%
2.0	2.0	2.0	1.9	2.1	2.1	34.3%
369.1	375.1	372.5	366.5	391.9	381.1	22.6%

# 1 Total End-Use Sector

## Canada's Secondary Energy Use by Sector, End-Use and Sub-Sector

2 7,437.3 2 1,342.5 6 843.4 3 255.3 5 177.5 0 141.6 6 35.9 7 52.3 4 14.0 960.9 8 524.4 5 72.7 2 97.8	1,384.2 867.5 259.7 184.2 136.6 47.6 58.8 14.0 1,072.8 578.7 90.0	51.2 61.3 23.3 1,060.9 547.9 92.9	8,192.5 1,380.0 845.3 257.8 187.6 134.1 53.5 61.0 28.3 1,131.5 594.4 91.4	
6 843.4 8 255.3 177.5 0 141.6 6 35.9 7 52.3 4 14.0 960.9 3 524.4 5 72.7	867.5 259.7 184.2 136.6 47.6 58.8 14.0 1,072.8 578.7 90.0	796.4 258.5 189.3 138.1 51.2 61.3 23.3 1,060.9 547.9 92.9	845.3 257.8 187.6 134.1 53.5 61.0 28.3 1,131.5	
3 255.3 5 177.5 0 141.6 6 35.9 7 52.3 4 14.0 960.9 3 524.4 5 72.7	259.7 184.2 136.6 47.6 58.8 14.0 1,072.8 578.7 90.0	258.5 189.3 138.1 51.2 61.3 23.3 1,060.9 547.9 92.9	257.8 187.6 134.1 53.5 61.0 28.3 1,131.5 594.4	
5 177.5 0 141.6 6 35.9 7 52.3 4 14.0 960.9 3 524.4 5 72.7	184.2 136.6 47.6 58.8 14.0 1,072.8 578.7 90.0	189.3 138.1 51.2 61.3 23.3 1,060.9 547.9 92.9	187.6 134.1 53.5 61.0 28.3 1,131.5 594.4	
0 141.6 6 35.9 7 52.3 4 14.0 0 960.9 3 524.4 5 72.7	136.6 47.6 58.8 14.0 1,072.8 578.7 90.0	138.1 51.2 61.3 23.3 1,060.9 547.9 92.9	134.1 53.5 61.0 28.3 1,131.5 594.4	
6 35.9 7 52.3 4 14.0 0 <b>960.9</b> 3 524.4 5 72.7	47.6 58.8 14.0 1,072.8 578.7 90.0	51.2 61.3 23.3 1,060.9 547.9 92.9	53.5 61.0 28.3 <b>1,131.5</b> 594.4	
7 52.3 4 14.0 960.9 3 524.4 5 72.7	58.8 14.0 <b>1,072.8</b> 578.7 90.0	61.3 23.3 <b>1,060.9</b> 547.9 92.9	61.0 28.3 <b>1,131.5</b> 594.4	
4 14.0 960.9 3 524.4 5 72.7	14.0 1,072.8 578.7 90.0	23.3 1,060.9 547.9 92.9	28.3 1,131.5 594.4	
960.9 3 524.4 5 72.7	<b>1,072.8</b> 578.7 90.0	<b>1,060.9</b> 547.9 92.9	<b>1,131.5</b> 594.4	
5 524.4 5 72.7	578.7 90.0	547.9 92.9	594.4	
72.7	90.0	92.9		
			91.4	
97.8	100 1			
	133.1	141.2	146.4	
97.1	95.9	94.1	95.1	
2 121.8	120.2	117.8	119.5	
2 39.3	47.2	59.2	76.9	
7.8	7.7	7.7	7.8	
2,919.8	3,124.4	3,010.8	3,168.1	
3 449.4	520.9	531.0	551.9	
794.9	853.3	754.4	777.4	
4 247.8	257.6	228.5	239.5	
3 220.3	234.7	248.8	255.0	
3 61.2	63.6	61.9	66.4	
2 253.1	230.1	207.8	200.4	
1 302.1	295.1	311.4	381.1	
2 534.2	602.9	600.8	625.2	
7 7.9	16.2	18.3	17.1	
9 48.9	49.9	47.9	54.2	
	1 97.1 2 121.8 2 39.3 9 7.8 0 2,919.8 8 449.4 1 794.9 4 247.8 3 220.3 3 61.2 2 253.1 1 302.1 2 534.2 7 7.9	1 97.1 95.9 2 121.8 120.2 2 39.3 47.2 9 7.8 7.7 0 2,919.8 3,124.4 8 449.4 520.9 1 794.9 853.3 4 247.8 257.6 3 220.3 234.7 3 61.2 63.6 2 253.1 230.1 1 302.1 295.1 2 534.2 602.9 7 7.9 16.2	1 97.1 95.9 94.1 2 121.8 120.2 117.8 2 39.3 47.2 59.2 9 7.8 7.7 7.7 0 2,919.8 3,124.4 3,010.8 8 449.4 520.9 531.0 1 794.9 853.3 754.4 4 247.8 257.6 228.5 3 220.3 234.7 248.8 3 61.2 63.6 61.9 2 253.1 230.1 207.8 1 302.1 295.1 311.4 2 534.2 602.9 600.8 7 7.9 16.2 18.3	1     97.1     95.9     94.1     95.1       2     121.8     120.2     117.8     119.5       2     39.3     47.2     59.2     76.9       9     7.8     7.7     7.7     7.8       0     2,919.8     3,124.4     3,010.8     3,168.1       8     449.4     520.9     531.0     551.9       1     794.9     853.3     754.4     777.4       4     247.8     257.6     228.5     239.5       3     220.3     234.7     248.8     255.0       3     61.2     63.6     61.9     66.4       2     253.1     230.1     207.8     200.4       1     302.1     295.1     311.4     381.1       2     534.2     602.9     600.8     625.2       7     7.9     16.2     18.3     17.1

 <sup>&</sup>quot;Other Appliances" includes small appliances such as televisions, video cassette recorders, digital video disc players, radios, computers and toasters.

- a) Statistics Canada, Report on Energy Supply-Demand in Canada, 1990–2008, Ottawa, February 2010.
- b) Natural Resources Canada, Residential End-Use Model, Ottawa, August 2010.
- c) Natural Resources Canada, Commercial/Institutional End-Use Model, Ottawa, August 2010.
- d) Natural Resources Canada, Transportation End-Use Model, Ottawa, August 2010.



2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Total Growth 1990–2008
8,433.2	8,571.3	8,511.8	8,284.0	8,825.2	8,720.2	25.7%
1,435.8	1,412.9	1,395.5	1,335.0	1,439.5	1,465.3	14.3%
898.3	882.5	856.7	804.7	904.2	920.8	15.9%
262.5	253.7	253.3	251.7	258.0	255.9	5.4%
190.0	195.3	189.9	190.5	190.2	203.0	11.2%
133.5	134.5	129.0	126.7	124.2	129.1	-15.6%
56.6	60.8	60.9	63.8	66.0	73.9	149.9%
62.9	64.2	61.3	60.9	59.6	62.7	21.1%
22.0	17.2	34.4	27.1	27.5	22.8	118.8%
1,166.5	1,172.8	1,162.2	1,090.0	1,158.4	1,205.9	39.1%
615.9	614.6	593.9	534.5	564.1	576.9	22.3%
99.0	102.1	100.8	98.2	93.4	90.6	34.2%
157.9	171.2	172.7	176.7	204.7	232.0	178.8%
94.9	96.7	88.0	88.8	95.6	108.5	19.0%
119.1	121.4	109.0	108.4	116.5	133.1	16.5%
71.7	58.9	89.4	75.0	75.3	55.7	84.1%
7.8	7.8	8.3	8.3	8.8	9.1	1.7%
3,257.8	3,311.6	3,244.2	3,155.5	3,417.6	3,237.8	19.5%
652.7	635.9	680.6	710.5	841.3	826.6	137.7%
803.7	826.2	783.2	649.5	641.9	612.4	-15.7%
233.7	235.2	236.9	233.6	244.3	212.3	-3.2%
263.3	250.2	268.5	269.3	263.8	268.7	46.6%
63.4	65.4	63.0	70.5	66.1	60.5	2.0%
191.1	213.9	207.4	208.3	215.6	200.6	-10.1%
358.6	340.3	302.0	315.3	367.8	337.1	4.3%
615.9	661.8	620.5	616.2	694.7	640.7	15.8%
18.8	22.7	21.6	21.5	19.6	18.1	134.2%
56.7	59.9	60.5	60.7	62.4	60.8	-9.1%

table continued on next page 3

e) Canadian Industrial Energy End-Use Data and Analysis Centre, *Development of Energy Intensity Indicators for Canadian Industry 1990 to 2008*, Simon Fraser University, 2010.

f) Statistics Canada, Electric Power Generation, Transmission and Distribution 2007, Ottawa, June 2009 (Cat. No. 57-202-X).

## Canada's Secondary Energy Use by Sector, End-Use and Sub-Sector (continued)

1990	1995	2000	2001	2002	
1,877.9	2,004.9	2,282.1	2,277.4	2,306.1	
1,184.5	1,191.5	1,288.5	1,291.2	1,323.5	
730.6	690.8	648.2	664.3	668.4	
212.1	264.8	354.6	365.2	380.9	
2.4	2.1	2.6	2.6	3.0	
53.5	51.3	48.8	44.2	48.1	
180.9	180.1	231.5	211.9	220.5	
5.1	2.5	2.9	2.9	2.6	
640.0	751.3	912.6	895.9	889.8	
97.1	116.5	144.1	149.8	153.6	
133.2	159.8	173.9	154.2	144.0	
212.2	287.5	392.4	383.2	402.8	
6.5	7.3	8.0	6.7	7.5	
84.4	78.5	80.2	78.8	71.5	
106.5	101.7	114.0	123.2	110.5	
53.3	62.1	81.0	90.3	92.8	
199.2	209.2	231.9	218.1	206.8	
	1,877.9  1,184.5  730.6  212.1  2.4  53.5  180.9  5.1  640.0  97.1  133.2  212.2  6.5  84.4  106.5  53.3	1,877.9 2,004.9  1,184.5 1,191.5  730.6 690.8  212.1 264.8  2.4 2.1  53.5 51.3  180.9 180.1  5.1 2.5  640.0 751.3  97.1 116.5  133.2 159.8  212.2 287.5  6.5 7.3  84.4 78.5  106.5 101.7  53.3 62.1	1,877.9         2,004.9         2,282.1           1,184.5         1,191.5         1,288.5           730.6         690.8         648.2           212.1         264.8         354.6           2.4         2.1         2.6           53.5         51.3         48.8           180.9         180.1         231.5           5.1         2.5         2.9           640.0         751.3         912.6           97.1         116.5         144.1           133.2         159.8         173.9           212.2         287.5         392.4           6.5         7.3         8.0           84.4         78.5         80.2           106.5         101.7         114.0           53.3         62.1         81.0	1,877.9         2,004.9         2,282.1         2,277.4           1,184.5         1,191.5         1,288.5         1,291.2           730.6         690.8         648.2         664.3           212.1         264.8         354.6         365.2           2.4         2.1         2.6         2.6           53.5         51.3         48.8         44.2           180.9         180.1         231.5         211.9           5.1         2.5         2.9         2.9           640.0         751.3         912.6         895.9           97.1         116.5         144.1         149.8           133.2         159.8         173.9         154.2           212.2         287.5         392.4         383.2           6.5         7.3         8.0         6.7           84.4         78.5         80.2         78.8           106.5         101.7         114.0         123.2           53.3         62.1         81.0         90.3	1,877.9         2,004.9         2,282.1         2,277.4         2,306.1           1,184.5         1,191.5         1,288.5         1,291.2         1,323.5           730.6         690.8         648.2         664.3         668.4           212.1         264.8         354.6         365.2         380.9           2.4         2.1         2.6         2.6         3.0           53.5         51.3         48.8         44.2         48.1           180.9         180.1         231.5         211.9         220.5           5.1         2.5         2.9         2.9         2.6           640.0         751.3         912.6         895.9         889.8           97.1         116.5         144.1         149.8         153.6           133.2         159.8         173.9         154.2         144.0           212.2         287.5         392.4         383.2         402.8           6.5         7.3         8.0         6.7         7.5           84.4         78.5         80.2         78.8         71.5           106.5         101.7         114.0         123.2         110.5           53.3         62.1

 "Other Appliances" includes small appliances such as televisions, video cassette recorders, digital video disc players, radios, computers and toasters.

- a) Statistics Canada, Report on Energy Supply-Demand in Canada, 1990–2008, Ottawa, February 2010.
- b) Natural Resources Canada, Residential End-Use Model, Ottawa, August 2010.
- c) Natural Resources Canada, Commercial/Institutional End-Use Model, Ottawa, August 2010.
- d) Natural Resources Canada, Transportation End-Use Model, Ottawa, August 2010.
- e) Canadian Industrial Energy End-Use Data and Analysis Centre, Development of Energy Intensity Indicators for Canadian Industry 1990 to 2008, Simon Fraser University, 2010.
- Statistics Canada, Electric Power Generation, Transmission and Distribution 2007, Ottawa, June 2009 (Cat. No. 57-202-X).

## continued from previous table

2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Total Growth 1990–2008
2,361.3	2,465.1	2,501.3	2,492.2	2,594.0	2,594.1	38.1%
1,330.1	1,366.9	1,373.7	1,361.2	1,412.4	1,396.9	17.9%
665.9	666.3	654.9	647.6	664.7	648.5	-11.2%
390.9	405.8	413.4	413.0	438.1	440.1	107.5%
3.2	3.5	3.5	3.7	4.0	4.1	67.1%
48.8	47.2	48.5	45.9	49.1	51.8	-3.1%
218.7	241.7	250.9	248.6	253.9	249.6	38.0%
2.5	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.8	-44.2%
936.7	1,001.3	1,028.4	1,030.4	1,079.5	1,094.5	71.0%
	•				1,094.0	71.070
156.6	162.1	163.3	165.3	176.2	177.5	82.8%
159.8	175.1	153.1	163.7	156.2	152.5	14.5%
438.9	469.8	516.5	515.9	548.4	571.3	169.2%
7.0	7.4	7.9	7.1	5.8	5.1	-21.4%
71.3	72.6	76.4	78.9	83.9	87.7	3.9%
103.1	114.2	111.2	99.5	109.0	100.4	-5.8%
94.6	96.9	99.2	100.6	102.1	102.7	92.5%
211.8	208.9	208.5	211.4	215.6	217.2	9.1%

# 1 Total End-Use Sector

## Canada's GHG Emissions by Sector, End-Use and Sub-Sector

- Including Electricity-Related Emissions

	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002	
Total GHG Emissions Including Electricity (Mt of ${\rm CO_2e}$ ) $^{\rm a,b,d,e,f}$	397.2	411.6	466.6	463.4	468.7	
Residential (Mt of CO <sub>2</sub> e) <sup>a,b,e</sup>	68.8	67.9	75.0	73.8	74.2	
Space Heating	42.1	42.5	45.3	42.1	43.7	
Water Heating	13.1	13.1	14.0	14.1	13.8	
Appliances	10.2	8.9	11.3	12.2	11.3	
Major Appliances	8.5	7.1	8.4	8.9	8.1	
Other Appliances <sup>1</sup>	1.6	1.8	2.9	3.3	3.2	
Lighting	2.9	2.6	3.6	4.0	3.7	
Space Cooling	0.6	0.7	0.9	1.5	1.7	
Commercial/Institutional (Mt of CO <sub>2</sub> e) <sup>a,c,e</sup>	47.5	50.1	61.0	61.9	64.1	
Space Heating	25.5	27.8	31.3	29.8	32.3	
Water Heating	3.6	3.9	4.9	5.0	5.0	
Auxiliary Equipment	4.6	5.0	8.2	9.0	8.8	
Auxiliary Motors	5.1	4.9	5.9	6.1	5.8	
Lighting	6.4	6.1	7.4	7.6	7.2	
Space Cooling	1.7	2.0	2.9	3.8	4.6	
Street Lighting <sup>9</sup>	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	
Industrial (Mt of CO <sub>2</sub> e) <sup>a,e,f</sup>	136.0	138.2	155.3	153.7	155.8	
Mining	18.7	22.9	28.3	28.9	29.0	
Pulp and Paper	24.3	22.2	25.1	23.7	22.4	
Iron and Steel	15.8	17.2	18.1	16.5	16.8	
Smelting and Refining	10.8	11.8	14.5	16.0	15.5	
Cement	4.4	4.5	4.8	4.8	5.1	
Chemicals	10.8	12.0	12.1	11.0	10.3	
Petroleum Refining	17.9	17.4	17.3	18.4	21.8	
Other Manufacturing	28.5	26.4	30.6	30.0	30.2	
Forestry	0.6	0.6	1.2	1.3	1.2	
Construction	4.3	3.2	3.3	3.2	3.5	

 <sup>&</sup>quot;Other Appliances" includes small appliances such as televisions, video cassette recorders, digital video disc players, radios, computers and toasters.

- a) Statistics Canada, Report on Energy Supply-Demand in Canada, 1990–2008, Ottawa, February 2010.
- b) Natural Resources Canada, Residential End-Use Model, Ottawa, August 2010.
- c) Natural Resources Canada, Commercial/Institutional End-Use Model, Ottawa, August 2010.

200	3 2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Total Growth 1990–2008
489.	0 487.2	479.0	471.5	502.9	487.8	22.8%
78.	8 74.7	71.5	68.9	75.4	74.2	8.0%
47.	1 45.1	42.7	40.3	45.8	45.5	8.1%
14.	2 13.4	13.1	13.1	13.5	13.1	0.5%
12.	1 11.5	10.4	10.6	11.0	11.0	8.3%
8.	5 7.9	7.1	7.0	7.2	7.0	-17.9%
3.	6 3.6	3.4	3.6	3.8	4.0	143.5%
4.	0 3.8	3.4	3.4	3.5	3.4	18.0%
1.	4 1.0	1.9	1.5	1.6	1.2	113.2%
68.	1 66.2	63.8	60.0	65.0	65.3	37.6%
33.		32.5	29.0	30.8	31.1	21.9%
5.	5 5.6	5.5	5.4	5.1	4.9	34.7%
10.	0 10.1	9.5	9.9	11.9	12.7	172.3%
6.	1 5.7	4.9	5.0	5.6	5.9	16.0%
7.	6 7.2	6.0	6.1	6.8	7.2	13.5%
4.	5 3.4	4.9	4.2	4.3	3.0	79.0%
0.	5 0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	-0.9%
163	6 161.0	156.2	155.7	168.3	154.0	13.2%
34.	5 33.3	34.9	36.0	42.9	42.3	126.1%
23.		19.8	17.7	17.2	14.2	-41.7%
16.	5 16.5	16.4	16.6	17.3	14.7	-7.1%
16.	8 15.0	15.3	15.5	15.9	15.4	42.7%
5.	2 5.3	5.0	5.7	5.3	4.8	10.3%
10.	1 10.9	10.4	10.6	11.1	10.1	-6.6%
20.	9 20.5	18.4	18.5	21.1	19.2	7.2%
31.	2 30.8	30.5	29.6	32.1	28.1	-1.4%
1.	4 1.7	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.3	136.6%
3.	7 3.9	3.9	4.0	4.1	4.0	-8.3%

table continued on next page 3

d) Natural Resources Canada, Transportation End-Use Model, Ottawa, August 2010.

e) Environment Canada, Canada's Greenhouse Gas Inventory, 1990–2008, Ottawa, April 2010.

f) Canadian Industrial Energy End-Use Data and Analysis Centre, Development of Energy Intensity Indicators for Canadian Industry 1990 to 2008, Simon Fraser University, 2010.

g) Statistics Canada, Electric Power Generation, Transmission and Distribution 2007, Ottawa, June 2009 (Cat. No. 57-202-X).

## Canada's GHG Emissions by Sector, End-Use and Sub-Sector

Including Electricity-Related Emissions (continued)

	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002	
Total Transportation (Mt of CO <sub>2</sub> e) <sup>a,d,e</sup>	131.6	141.4	159.1	158.7	160.4	
Passenger Transportation (Mt of CO <sub>2</sub> e) <sup>a,d,e</sup>	82.3	83.8	88.8	88.9	90.9	
Cars	50.4	48.4	44.5	45.5	45.7	
Light Trucks	14.7	18.6	24.4	25.1	26.1	
Motorcycles	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	
Buses	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.1	3.3	
Air	13.0	12.9	16.1	14.8	15.4	
Rail	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	
Freight Transportation (Mt of CO,e)*,d,e	45.6	53.4	64.8	63.7	63.2	
Light Trucks	6.6	8.0	9.9	10.2	10.5	
Medium Trucks	9.1	10.9	11.9	10.6	9.9	
Heavy Trucks	14.8	20.0	27.6	26.9	28.3	
Air	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	
Rail	6.6	6.1	6.3	6.2	5.6	
Marine	8.2	7.8	8.7	9.3	8.4	
Off-Road (Mt of CO <sub>2</sub> e) <sup>d,e</sup>	3.6	4.2	5.5	6.1	6.3	
Agriculture (Mt of CO <sub>2</sub> e) <sup>a,e</sup>	13.5	14.1	16.2	15.3	14.2	

 "Other Appliances" includes small appliances such as televisions, video cassette recorders, digital video disc players, radios, computers and toasters.

- a) Statistics Canada, Report on Energy Supply-Demand in Canada, 1990–2008, Ottawa, February 2010.
- b) Natural Resources Canada, Residential End-Use Model, Ottawa, August 2010.
- c) Natural Resources Canada, Commercial/Institutional End-Use Model, Ottawa, August 2010.
- d) Natural Resources Canada, Transportation End-Use Model, Ottawa, August 2010.
- e) Environment Canada, Canada's Greenhouse Gas Inventory, 1990-2008, Ottawa, April 2010.
- f) Canadian Industrial Energy End-Use Data and Analysis Centre, Development of Energy Intensity Indicators for Canadian Industry 1990 to 2008, Simon Fraser University, 2010.
- g) Statistics Canada, Electric Power Generation, Transmission and Distribution 2007, Ottawa, June 2009 (Cat. No. 57-202-X).

_				
	continued	from	previous	table

2	003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Total Growth 1990–2008
1	63.9	170.9	173.3	172.4	179.3	179.4	36.3%
	01.1	02.4	02.7	02.6	00.0	04.0	45 40/
	91.1	93.4	93.7	92.6	96.0	94.9	15.4%
	45.3	45.2	44.3	43.6	44.7	43.6	-13.5%
:	26.7	27.7	28.2	28.1	29.7	29.9	102.7%
	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	64.2%
	3.4	3.2	3.3	3.2	3.4	3.6	-1.0%
	15.3	16.9	17.5	17.3	17.7	17.4	34.2%
	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	-43.6%
	66.4	71.0	72.9	73.0	76.5	77.5	69.8%
	10.7	11.0	11.1	11.2	11.9	12.0	81.5%
	11.0	12.1	10.5	11.3	10.8	10.5	15.6%
	30.8	33.0	36.3	36.2	38.5	40.1	171.9%
	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	-23.5%
	5.6	5.7	6.0	6.2	6.6	6.9	4.9%
	7.8	8.7	8.4	7.6	8.3	7.6	-6.8%
	6.4	6.5	6.7	6.8	6.9	6.9	90.7%
	14.7	14.4	14.2	14.5	14.9	14.8	10.4%

## Canada's GHG Emissions by Sector, End-Use and Sub-Sector

## - Excluding Electricity-Related Emissions

	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002	
Total GHG Emissions Excluding Electricity (Mt of ${\rm CO_2e}$ ) $^{\rm a,b,d,e,f}$	310.7	327.4	355.7	347.2	356.3	
Residential (Mt of CO <sub>2</sub> e) <sup>a,b,e</sup>	42.7	44.0	44.4	41.2	42.8	
Space Heating	32.8	33.4	33.5	30.4	32.1	
Water Heating	9.7	10.4	10.6	10.5	10.5	
Appliances	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	
Major Appliances	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	
Other Appliances <sup>1</sup>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Lighting	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Space Cooling	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Commercial/Institutional (Mt of CO <sub>2</sub> e) <sup>a,c,e</sup>	25.7	28.9	33.1	33.1	35.2	
Space Heating	22.1	24.9	28.1	27.5	29.8	
Water Heating	3.2	3.5	4.3	4.7	4.6	
Auxiliary Equipment	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.6	
Auxiliary Motors	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Lighting	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Space Cooling	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	
Street Lighting <sup>g</sup>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Industrial (Mt of CO <sub>2</sub> e) <sup>a,e,f</sup>	99.2	101.0	105.3	101.4	106.0	
Mining	12.9	17.1	20.8	20.8	21.4	
Pulp and Paper	14.5	12.1	11.4	10.2	9.5	
Iron and Steel	14.2	15.6	15.8	13.9	14.3	
Smelting and Refining	3.4	3.2	3.2	3.5	3.2	
Cement	4.0	4.2	4.4	4.3	4.7	
Chemicals	7.1	8.5	7.9	6.8	6.2	
Petroleum Refining	16.7	16.5	16.1	17.1	20.5	
Other Manufacturing	21.6	20.0	21.2	20.4	21.3	
Forestry	0.6	0.6	1.2	1.3	1.2	
Construction	4.3	3.2	3.3	3.2	3.5	

 <sup>&</sup>quot;Other Appliances" includes small appliances such as televisions, video cassette recorders, digital video disc players, radios, computers and toasters.

- a) Statistics Canada, Report on Energy Supply-Demand in Canada, 1990–2008, Ottawa, February 2010.
- b) Natural Resources Canada, *Residential End-Use Model*, Ottawa, August 2010.
- c) Natural Resources Canada, Commercial/Institutional End-Use Model, Ottawa, August 2010.

2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Total Growth 1990–2008
369.1	375.1	372.5	366.5	391.9	381.1	22.6%
44.8	42.7	41.5	39.3	43.3	42.8	0.3%
33.9	32.3	31.1	29.0	32.6	32.3	-1.6%
10.6	10.1	10.1	10.0	10.4	10.2	5.0%
0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	79.4%
0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	79.4%
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
37.8	37.7	37.0	33.5	34.9	34.8	35.6%
31.8		30.6	27.3	28.9	28.9	30.9%
5.1	5.2	5.3	5.2	4.9	4.7	47.8%
0.7		0.8	0.8	0.9	1.0	195.1%
0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	219.0%
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
110.5	111.7	108.8	109.0	121.5	111.2	12.1%
26.5		27.5	28.5	35.8	35.8	176.7%
9.5		7.5	6.1	6.0	4.7	-67.5%
14.2		14.2	14.7	15.3	12.6	-10.8%
3.3		3.5	3.3	4.1	4.0	20.4%
4.7		4.6	5.3	4.1	4.4	10.3%
5.8		6.5	6.8	7.2	6.7	-6.0%
19.7		17.1	17.0	19.5	17.6	5.2%
21.8		22.3	21.7	23.1	20.1	-6.9%
1.4		1.6	1.6	1.4	1.3	136.6%
3.7		3.9	4.0	4.1	4.0	-8.3%
5.7	3.9	5.8	4.0	4.1	4.0	-0.370

table continued on next page  $\supset$ 

d) Natural Resources Canada, Transportation End-Use Model, Ottawa, August 2010.

e) Environment Canada, Canada's Greenhouse Gas Inventory, 1990–2008, Ottawa, April 2010.

f) Canadian Industrial Energy End-Use Data and Analysis Centre, Development of Energy Intensity Indicators for Canadian Industry 1990 to 2008, Simon Fraser University, 2010.

g) Statistics Canada, Electric Power Generation, Transmission and Distribution 2007, Ottawa, June 2009 (Cat. No. 57-202-X).

## Canada's GHG Emissions by Sector, End-Use and Sub-Sector

- Excluding Electricity-Related Emissions (continued)

<b>82.1</b> 50.4	<b>83.6</b> 48.4	158.9 <i>88.6</i>	158.5 88.7	160.2 90.7	
50.4		88.6	88.7	90.7	
	48.4			30.7	
44-	70.7	44.5	45.5	45.7	
14.7	18.6	24.4	25.1	26.1	
0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	
3.5	3.3	3.2	2.9	3.1	
13.0	12.9	16.1	14.8	15.4	
0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	
45.6	53.4	64.8	63.7	63.2	
9.1	10.9	11.9	10.6	9.9	
14.8	20.0	27.6	26.9	28.3	
0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	
6.6	6.1	6.3	6.2	5.6	
8.2	7.8	8.7	9.3	8.4	
3.6	4.2	5.5	6.1	6.3	
11.7	12.4	14.0	13.0	12.1	
	3.5 13.0 0.4 45.6 6.6 9.1 14.8 0.5 6.6 8.2 3.6	3.5 3.3 13.0 12.9 0.4 0.2 45.6 53.4 6.6 8.0 9.1 10.9 14.8 20.0 0.5 0.5 6.6 6.1 8.2 7.8 3.6 4.2	3.5     3.3     3.2       13.0     12.9     16.1       0.4     0.2     0.2       45.6     53.4     64.8       6.6     8.0     9.9       9.1     10.9     11.9       14.8     20.0     27.6       0.5     0.5     0.6       6.6     6.1     6.3       8.2     7.8     8.7       3.6     4.2     5.5	3.5     3.3     3.2     2.9       13.0     12.9     16.1     14.8       0.4     0.2     0.2     0.2       45.6     53.4     64.8     63.7       6.6     8.0     9.9     10.2       9.1     10.9     11.9     10.6       14.8     20.0     27.6     26.9       0.5     0.5     0.6     0.5       6.6     6.1     6.3     6.2       8.2     7.8     8.7     9.3       3.6     4.2     5.5     6.1	3.5         3.3         3.2         2.9         3.1           13.0         12.9         16.1         14.8         15.4           0.4         0.2         0.2         0.2         0.2           45.6         53.4         64.8         63.7         63.2           6.6         8.0         9.9         10.2         10.5           9.1         10.9         11.9         10.6         9.9           14.8         20.0         27.6         26.9         28.3           0.5         0.5         0.6         0.5         0.5           6.6         6.1         6.3         6.2         5.6           8.2         7.8         8.7         9.3         8.4           3.6         4.2         5.5         6.1         6.3

 <sup>&</sup>quot;Other Appliances" includes small appliances such as televisions, video cassette recorders, digital video disc players, radios, computers and toasters.

- a) Statistics Canada, Report on Energy Supply-Demand in Canada, 1990–2008, Ottawa, February 2010.
- b) Natural Resources Canada, Residential End-Use Model, Ottawa, August 2010.
- c) Natural Resources Canada, Commercial/Institutional End-Use Model, Ottawa, August 2010.
- d) Natural Resources Canada, Transportation End-Use Model, Ottawa, August 2010.
- e) Environment Canada, Canada's Greenhouse Gas Inventory, 1990-2008, Ottawa, April 2010.
- f) Canadian Industrial Energy End-Use Data and Analysis Centre, Development of Energy Intensity Indicators for Canadian Industry 1990 to 2008, Simon Fraser University, 2010.
- g) Statistics Canada, Electric Power Generation, Transmission and Distribution 2007, Ottawa, June 2009 (Cat. No. 57-202-X).

008	Total Growth 1990–2008
9.2	36.4%
	4= -0/
94.8	15.5%
3.6	-13.5%
9.9	102.7%
0.3	64.2%
3.5	0.4%
7.4	34.2%
0.2	-43.6%
77 5	60 00/

continued from previous table

2000	2007	2000	2000	LUUI	2000	Total alowal 1550 2000
163.7	170.7	173.1	172.2	179.2	179.2	36.4%
90.9	93.2	93.5	92.4	95.8	94.8	15.5%
45.3	45.2	44.3	43.6	44.7	43.6	-13.5%
26.7	27.7	28.2	28.1	29.7	29.9	102.7%
0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	64.2%
3.2	3.0	3.1	3.0	3.3	3.5	0.4%
15.3	16.9	17.5	17.3	17.7	17.4	34.2%
0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	-43.6%
66.4	71.0	72.9	73.0	76.5	77.5	69.8%
10.7	11.0	11.1	11.2	11.9	12.0	81.5%
11.0	12.1	10.5	11.3	10.8	10.5	15.6%
30.8	33.0	36.3	36.2	38.5	40.1	171.9%
0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	-23.5%
5.6	5.7	6.0	6.2	6.6	6.9	4.9%
7.8	8.7	8.4	7.6	8.3	7.6	-6.8%
6.4	6.5	6.7	6.8	6.9	6.9	90.7%
12.4	12.2	12.2	12.5	13.0	13.0	10.6%

## **Commodity Prices and Background Indicators**

	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002	
Commodity Prices						
Crude Oil Prices						
Wellhead U.S. Average (\$US/bbl.) <sup>a</sup>	20.03	14.62	26.72	21.84	22.51	
Edmonton Par <sup>1</sup> (\$/m <sup>3</sup> ) <sup>b</sup>	173.95	151.36	278.98	246.69	251.33	
Brent Montréal <sup>2</sup> (\$/m <sup>3</sup> ) <sup>b</sup>	187.35	160.31	280.95	267.49	263.13	
Natural Gas Price at AECO-C Hub (intra-Alberta) <sup>s</sup> (\$/GJ) <sup>b</sup>	1.34	1.09	4.81	5.91	3.83	
Background Indicators						
Total GDP (million \$2002)°	767,185	837,839	1,025,587	1,041,449	1,068,785	
Industrial	221,113	238,232	297,784	295,030	301,126	
Commercial/Institutional	477,088	528,086	635,817	659,667	681,987	
Agriculture	18,373	18,051	20,592	17,532	15,747	
Electricity Generation	21,356	23,498	23,301	22,238	23,620	
Multifactor Measure of Productivity (2002 = 100)°	93.6	94.7	99.7	99.5	100.0	

- 1) Edmonton crude oil price is based on the price of West Texas Intermediate (WTI) crude, sold on the Chicago Mercantile Exchange. Edmonton par is priced to be competitive with WTI, taking into account transportation costs.
- Brent Montréal crude oil is the cost of Brent crude oil (in the Montréal market) including the transportation costs through the Portland-Montréal oil pipeline.
- 3) AECO-C hub is the main pricing point for Alberta natural gas and represents the major pricing point for Canadian gas.

- a) Energy Information Administration (EIA), Domestic Crude Oil First Purchase Prices by Area, www.eia.doe.gov/pub/ oil\_gas/petroleum/data\_publications/petroleum\_marketing\_monthly/current/txt/tables01.txt.
- b) Natural Resources Canada, Oil and Gas Policy and Regulatory Affairs Division, Ottawa, May 2008.
- c) Informetrica Limited, *The Informetrica Model and Database*, Ottawa, March 2010.

2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Total Growth 1990–2008
27.56	36.77	50.28	59.69	66.52	94.04	369.5%
371.37	330.27	432.01	457.54	479.23	642.77	269.5%
275.71	336.01	433.55	484.56	504.51	665.16	255.0%
6.31	6.52	8.14	6.79	6.27	7.73	476.9%
0.01	0.52	0.14	0.73	0.27	7.75	470.370
1,091,675	1,130,688	1,167,035	1,200,184	1,231,397	1,240,105	61.6%
305,084	315,487	322,120	322,831	322,472	309,520	40.0%
698,531	722,718	746,158	777,590	806,545	825,904	73.1%
18,339	20,285	21,047	20,838	20,806	23,208	26.3%
23,975	24,067	25,593	25,188	26,043	25,765	20.6%
99.5	99.1	98.7	98.0	97.2	94.8	_
33.3	33.1	30.7	30.0	37.2	34.0	



## The Data Situation

Aggregate data on residential energy use are reported in Statistics Canada's *Report on Energy Supply-Demand in Canada* (RESD) (Cat. No. 57-003-X). To provide more detail on how this energy is used, the Office of Energy Efficiency (OEE) has developed the Residential End-Use Model (REUM). This stock accounting model assesses trends in energy use in the Canadian residential sector by allocating the energy use reported in the RESD to end-uses using annual stock characteristics and sales data, coupled with usage profiles and unit energy consumption for equipment stock. It is disaggregated at the provincial level and includes four building types, five end-uses, eight vintage categories (house age categories) and six fuel types. Some end-uses are further disaggregated by equipment type.

Household characteristics are derived from the *Household Facilities and Equipment Survey* for the years prior to 1997 and from Statistics Canada's *Survey of Household Spending* from 1997 and onward. The two surveys collect similar information but use different methodologies, therefore requiring significant data processing to merge the information. Because Statistics Canada stopped releasing data about vacant housing stock in 2001, the calculation of housing stock for 2001 and onward uses the number of households, new construction completions and demolished dwellings. Floor space information is acquired by combining housing stock estimates with data from two other Statistics Canada surveys: the *Building Permits Survey* and the OEE-sponsored *Survey of Household Energy Use*.



Energy consumption information was drawn from the data collected by various industry associations and external studies (some of which are commissioned by the OEE). Specifically, the Canadian Appliance Manufacturers Association, the Heating, Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Institute of Canada, the Energy Technology Database developed by Marbek Resource Consultants Ltd. and the internal expertise of OEE staff were utilized in this regard.

The REUM also takes into account the influence of weather on residential energy demand. It uses the number of heating degree-days in *Monthly Values of Degree-Days below 18.0*°C and the number of cooling degree-days in *Monthly Values of Degree-Days above 18.0*°C, two reports from Environment Canada.

The residential prices of heating oil and natural gas are weighted averages of regional prices from Statistics Canada's *Energy Statistics Handbook* (Cat. No. 57-601-X). The residential price of electricity is a weighted average of the data found in Hydro-Québec's *Comparison of Electricity Prices in Major North American Cities*.

Due to rounding, the numbers in the tables may not add up or calculate to their reported totals or growth rates.

## Residential Secondary Energy Use by Energy Source and End-Use

	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002	
Total Energy Use (PJ) <sup>a,b</sup>	1,282.2	1,342.5	1,384.2	1,328.9	1,380.0	
Energy Use by Energy Source (PJ) <sup>a,b</sup>						
Electricity	467.4	473.8	497.6	504.9	517.5	
Natural Gas	528.4	630.5	644.8	601.0	640.2	
Heating Oil	186.4	138.0	132.4	121.1	116.5	
Other <sup>1</sup>	21.9	16.8	13.0	13.1	12.4	
Wood	78.1	83.4	96.4	88.9	93.4	
Energy Use by End-Use (PJ) <sup>b</sup>						
Space Heating	794.6	843.4	867.5	796.4	845.3	
Water Heating	242.8	255.3	259.7	258.5	257.8	
Appliances	182.5	177.5	184.2	189.3	187.6	
Major Appliances	153.0	141.6	136.6	138.1	134.1	
Other Appliances <sup>2</sup>	29.6	35.9	47.6	51.2	53.5	
Lighting	51.7	52.3	58.8	61.3	61.0	
Space Cooling	10.4	14.0	14.0	23.3	28.3	
Activity						
Total Floor Space (million m²)b	1,207	1,360	1,456	1,474	1,497	
Total Households (thousands) <sup>b,c</sup>	9,895	10,900	11,652	11,837	12,014	
Energy Intensity (GJ/m²)a,b	1.06	0.99	0.95	0.90	0.92	
Energy Intensity (GJ/household) <sup>a,b,c</sup>	129.6	123.2	118.8	112.3	114.9	
Heating Degree-Day Index <sup>b,d</sup>	0.92	0.98	0.96	0.88	0.93	
Cooling Degree-Day Index <sup>b,e</sup>	1.05	1.18	0.91	1.43	1.73	

<sup>1) &</sup>quot;Other" includes coal and propane.

- a) Statistics Canada, Report on Energy Supply-Demand in Canada, 1990–2008, Ottawa, February 2010.
- b) Natural Resources Canada, Residential End-Use Model, Ottawa, August 2010.
- c) Statistics Canada, Survey of Household Spending, 1997–2008, Ottawa, January 2010.
- d) Environment Canada, Climate Summaries, Monthly Values of Degree-Days below 18.0°C, 1990–2008, Ottawa.
- e) Environment Canada, Climate Summaries, Monthly Values of Degree-Days above 18.0°C, 1990-2008, Ottawa.

<sup>&</sup>quot;Other Appliances" includes small appliances such as televisions, video cassette recorders, digital video disc players, radios, computers and toasters.

532.8     543.5     543.6     529.1     550.3     578.5     23       670.2     651.1     646.6     617.4     682.3     689.0     30	3.8% 3.8% 3.4%
670.2 651.1 646.6 617.4 682.3 689.0 30	9.4%
670.2 651.1 646.6 617.4 682.3 689.0 30	9.4%
	9.4%
122.8 106.0 92.7 82.4 87.8 75.7 -5	
	2.40/
12.4 12.4 13.8 14.5 16.0 17.1 -2	2.1%
97.7 99.9 98.9 91.6 103.1 105.0	.3%
898.3 882.5 856.7 804.7 904.2 920.8 15	i.9%
	.4%
	.2%
	5.6%
	9.9%
	.1%
	8.8%
1,522 1,573 1,623 1,674 1,726 1,756 45	i.5%
12,189 12,375 12,587 12,756 12,985 13,164 33	3.0%
0.94 0.90 0.86 0.80 0.83 0.83 -2	1.4%
117.8 114.2 110.9 104.7 110.9 111.3 -1	4.1%
0.00 0.05 0.00 0.05	
0.96 0.95 0.92 0.85 0.93 0.95	-
1.32 0.95 1.79 1.38 1.45 1.08	-

## Residential GHG Emissions by Energy Source and End-Use

- Including and Excluding Electricity-Related Emissions

	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002	
otal GHG Emissions <u>Including</u> Electricity Mt of CO <sub>2</sub> e) <sup>a,b,c</sup>	68.8	67.9	75.0	73.8	74.2	
GHG Emissions by Energy Source (Mt of CO <sub>2</sub> e) <sup>a,b,c</sup>						
Electricity	26.1	23.9	30.7	32.6	31.4	
Natural Gas	26.6	31.5	32.3	30.0	32.0	
Heating Oil	13.1	9.7	9.3	8.5	8.2	
Other <sup>1</sup>	1.4	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.8	
Wood	1.6	1.7	2.0	1.8	1.9	
GHG Emissions by End-Use (Mt of CO <sub>2</sub> e) <sup>b,c</sup>						
Space Heating	42.1	42.5	45.3	42.1	43.7	
Water Heating	13.1	13.1	14.0	14.1	13.8	
Appliances	10.2	8.9	11.3	12.2	11.3	
Major Appliances	8.5	7.1	8.4	8.9	8.1	
Other Appliances <sup>2</sup>	1.6	1.8	2.9	3.3	3.2	
Lighting	2.9	2.6	3.6	4.0	3.7	
Space Cooling	0.6	0.7	0.9	1.5	1.7	
HG Intensity (tonnes/TJ) <sup>a,b,c</sup>	53.6	50.6	54.2	55.5	53.8	
otal GHG Emissions <u>Excluding</u> Electricity Mt of CO <sub>2</sub> e) <sup>a,b,c</sup>	42.7	44.0	44.4	41.2	42.8	
GHG Emissions by End-Use (Mt of CO <sub>2</sub> e) <sup>b,c</sup>						
Space Heating	32.8	33.4	33.5	30.4	32.1	
Water Heating	9.7	10.4	10.6	10.5	10.5	
Appliances	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	
Major Appliances	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	
Other Appliances <sup>2</sup>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Lighting	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Space Cooling	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
HG Intensity (tonnes/TJ) <sup>a,b,c</sup>	33.3	32.8	32.1	31.0	31.0	

<sup>1) &</sup>quot;Other" includes coal and propane.

<sup>2) &</sup>quot;Other Appliances" includes small appliances such as televisions, video cassette recorders, digital video disc players, radios, computers and toasters.

2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Total Growth 1990–2008	
78.8	74.7	71.5	68.9	75.4	74.2	8.0%	
34.0	32.0	30.0	29.6	32.0	31.4	20.6%	
34.0		30.0		34.1	34.3		
			30.8			28.7%	
0.8	7.4 0.8	6.5 0.9	5.8 0.9	1.0	5.3	-59.5% -20.7%	
2.0		2.0	1.9	2.1	2.1	34.3%	
2.0	2.0	2.0	1.9	2.1	2.1	34.376	
47.1	45.1	42.7	40.3	45.8	45.5	8.1%	
14.2	13.4	13.1	13.1	13.5	13.1	0.5%	
12.1	11.5	10.4	10.6	11.0	11.0	8.3%	
8.5	7.9	7.1	7.0	7.2	7.0	-17.9%	
3.6	3.6	3.4	3.6	3.8	4.0	143.5%	
4.0	3.8	3.4	3.4	3.5	3.4	18.0%	
1.4	1.0	1.9	1.5	1.6	1.2	113.2%	
54.9	52.9	51.3	51.6	52.4	50.7	-5.5%	
44.8	42.7	41.5	39.3	43.3	42.8	0.3%	
44.0	72.7	41.0	03.0	40.0	42.0	0.070	
33.9	32.3	31.1	29.0	32.6	32.3	-1.6%	
10.6	10.1	10.1	10.0	10.4	10.2	5.0%	
0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	79.4%	
0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	79.4%	
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	
31.2	30.2	29.8	29.5	30.1	29.2	-12.2%	

- a) Statistics Canada, Report on Energy Supply-Demand in Canada, 1990–2008, Ottawa, February 2010.
- b) Natural Resources Canada, *Residential End-Use Model*, Ottawa, August 2010.
- c) Environment Canada, Canada's Greenhouse Gas Inventory, 1990–2008, Ottawa, April 2010.

## Residential Housing Stock and Floor Space

	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002	
Total Housing Stock (thousands) <sup>a</sup>	10,426	11,507	12,208	12,348	12,523	
Housing Stock by Building Type (thousands)						
Single Detached	5,857	6,485	6,919	7,005	7,109	
Single Attached	968	1,125	1,249	1,275	1,301	
Apartments	3,381	3,661	3,794	3,821	3,861	
Mobile Homes	220	236	246	248	251	
Housing Stock by Vintage (thousands)						
Before 1946	2,156	2,044	1,930	1,908	1,887	
1946–1960	1,479	1,420	1,357	1,345	1,334	
1961–1977	3,099	3,004	2,908	2,889	2,871	
1978–1983	1,749	1,703	1,658	1,649	1,640	
1984–1995	1,943	3,336	3,280	3,268	3,257	
1996–2000¹	0	0	1,076	1,074	1,073	
2001-20052	0	0	0	215	463	
2006–2008³	0	0	0	0	0	
Total Floor Space (million m²)ª	1,207	1,360	1,456	1,474	1,497	
Floor Space by Building Type (million m²)						
Single Detached	793	900	971	984	1,000	
Single Attached	110	128	144	148	152	
Apartments	285	312	318	319	322	
Mobile Homes	20	21	22	23	23	
Floor Space by Vintage (million m²)						
Before 1946	238	226	214	212	210	
1946–1960		142	135	134	133	
1212 122	148	172				
1961–1977	344	334	316	312	308	
				312 204	308 202	
1961–1977	344	334	316			
1961–1977 1978–1983	344 219	334 213	316 206	204	202	
1961–1977 1978–1983 1984–1995	344 219 259	334 213 446	316 206 434	204 431	202 428	

<sup>1)</sup> Growth rate shown in the final column entitled "Total Growth 1990–2008" is for 1996 to 2008.

<sup>2)</sup> Growth rate shown in the final column entitled "Total Growth 1990–2008" is for 2001 to 2008.

<sup>3)</sup> Growth rate shown in the final column entitled "Total Growth 1990-2008" is for 2006 to 2008.

a) Natural Resources Canada, Residential End-Use Model, Ottawa, August 2010.

2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Total Growth 1990–2008
12,712	12,918	13,120	13,327	13,526	13,730	31.7%
7,220	7,334	7,441	7,544	7,648	7,740	32.1%
1,330	1,364	1,398	1,432	1,466	1,501	55.1%
3,908	3,962	4,020	4,085	4,143	4,218	24.8%
254	257	261	265	269	272	23.3%
1,866	1,845	1,825	1,804	1,784	1,765	-18.2%
1,322	1,310	1,299	1,287	1,276	1,265	-14.5%
2,852	2,834	2,816	2,798	2,780	2,762	-10.9%
1,631	1,622	1,613	1,604	1,596	1,587	-9.3%
3,246	3,235	3,223	3,212	3,201	3,190	64.2%
1,071	1,069	1,068	1,066	1,065	1,063	353.3%
725	1,003	1,277	1,276	1,276	1,275	493.8%
0	0	0	278	547	822	196.1%
1 500	1 570	1 600	1 674	1 700	1.750	4E E0/
1,522	1,573	1,623	1,674	1,726	1,756	45.5%
1,018	1,057	1,095	1,134	1,173	1,190	50.1%
1,016	162	1,095	1,134	1,173	1,190	68.8%
325	330	336	342	347	355	24.3%
24	24	24	25	26	26	32.8%
24	24	24	20	20	20	32.070
208	209	209	210	210	208	-12.6%
131	132	133	134	135	134	-9.4%
304	305	306	307	308	306	-10.9%
200	201	202	203	205	203	-7.0%
425	430	435	441	446	444	71.6%
149	149	149	149	150	149	366.9%
105	146	187	190	192	192	516.2%
0	0	0	40	80	119	197.7%

table continued on next page 3

# Residential Housing Stock and Floor Space (continued)

	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002	
Average Size of Housing Unit (m²/house) <sup>a</sup>	116	118	119	119	120	
Average Size by Building Type (m²/house)						
Single Detached	135	139	140	140	141	
Single Attached	113	113	115	116	117	
Apartments	84	85	84	84	83	
Mobile Homes	89	90	91	92	92	
Average Size by Vintage (m²/house)						
Before 1946	110	111	111	111	111	
1946–1960	100	100	100	100	100	
1961–1977	111	111	109	108	107	
1978–1983	125	125	124	124	123	
1984–1995	133	134	132	132	131	
1996-2000¹	0	0	140	139	139	
2001–2005²	0	0	0	145	145	
2006–2008³	0	0	0	0	0	

- 1) Growth rate shown in the final column entitled "Total Growth 1990–2008" is for 1996 to 2008.
- 2) Growth rate shown in the final column entitled "Total Growth 1990–2008" is for 2001 to 2008.
- 3) Growth rate shown in the final column entitled "Total Growth 1990-2008" is for 2006 to 2008.

#### Source:

a) Natural Resources Canada, Residential End-Use Model, Ottawa, August 2010.

### continued from previous table

2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Total Growth 1990–2008
120	122	124	126	128	128	10.5%
141	144	147	150	153	154	13.6%
117	119	120	121	123	123	8.9%
83	83	83	84	84	84	-0.4%
93	93	94	94	95	95	7.7%
112	113	115	116	118	118	6.8%
99	101	103	104	106	106	6.0%
107	108	109	110	111	111	-0.1%
123	124	125	127	128	128	2.5%
131	133	135	137	139	139	4.5%
139	139	140	140	141	141	3.0%
145	146	147	148	150	150	3.8%
0	0	0	144	147	145	0.5%
				. 17	110	3.370

## Residential Space Heating Energy Use by Energy Source and Building Type

	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002	
Total Space Heating Energy Use (PJ) <sup>a</sup>	794.6	843.4	867.5	796.4	845.3	
Energy Use by Energy Source (PJ) <sup>a</sup>						
Electricity	166.2	179.2	190.8	180.7	191.2	
Natural Gas	370.5	448.2	459.3	416.8	454.2	
Heating Oil	163.1	119.8	112.0	101.0	98.0	
Other <sup>1</sup>	17.5	14.4	11.8	11.9	11.5	
Wood	77.3	81.9	93.5	86.0	90.5	
Energy Use by Building Type (PJ) <sup>a</sup>						
Single Detached	581.4	618.3	639.0	587.5	624.4	
Single Attached	62.2	68.7	73.3	68.0	72.7	
Apartments	130.1	135.2	133.3	120.8	126.9	
Mobile Homes	21.0	21.3	21.9	20.0	21.4	
Activity						
Total Floor Space (million m²)ª	1,207	1,360	1,456	1,474	1,497	
Energy Intensity (GJ/m²)ª	0.66	0.62	0.60	0.54	0.56	
Heat Gains (PJ) <sup>a</sup>	98.0	103.7	106.5	100.5	106.3	
Heating Degree-Day Index <sup>a,b</sup>	0.92	0.98	0.96	0.88	0.93	

<sup>1) &</sup>quot;Other" includes coal and propane.

a) Natural Resources Canada, *Residential End-Use Model*, Ottawa, August 2010.

b) Environment Canada, Climate Summaries, Monthly Values of Degree-Days below 18.0°C, 1990–2008, Ottawa.

2003 898.3 207.7 480.6 103.9 11.5 94.7	2004 882.5 216.4 466.9 90.8 11.5 96.9	2005 856.7 209.8 459.1 79.4 12.6	2006 804.7 202.1 431.0 69.8 13.3	2007 904.2 226.3 487.8 75.5	2008 920.8 242.8 495.0 65.4	Total Growth 1990–2008 15.9% 46.0% 33.6% -59.9%
207.7 480.6 103.9 11.5	216.4 466.9 90.8 11.5	209.8 459.1 79.4 12.6	202.1 431.0 69.8	226.3 487.8 75.5	242.8 495.0	46.0% 33.6%
480.6 103.9 11.5	466.9 90.8 11.5	459.1 79.4 12.6	431.0 69.8	487.8 75.5	495.0	33.6%
480.6 103.9 11.5	466.9 90.8 11.5	459.1 79.4 12.6	431.0 69.8	487.8 75.5	495.0	33.6%
103.9 11.5	90.8 11.5	79.4 12.6	69.8	75.5		
11.5	11.5	12.6			65.4	-59.9%
			13.3			
94.7	96.9			14.7	15.8	-10.1%
		95.8	88.4	99.8	101.8	31.8%
						·
000.0	051.0	CO4.0	F07.0	070.0	005.0	17.00/
660.8	651.0	634.2	597.9	673.9	685.3	17.9%
79.3	77.3	75.9	70.7	79.4	82.3	32.3%
136.4	133.0	126.7	117.1	129.7	131.9	1.4%
21.8	21.2	19.9	19.1	21.2	21.4	1.9%
1,522	1,573	1,623	1,674	1,726	1,756	45.5%
1,022	1,070	1,020	1,014	1,720	1,700	40.070
0.59	0.56	0.53	0.48	0.52	0.52	-20.3%
 111.0	111.2	104.7	97.7	107.5	115.5	17.8%
111.0	111.2	104.7	31.1	107.0	113.3	17.0/0
0.96	0.95	0.92	0.85	0.93	0.95	-

# Residential Space Heating System Stock Share

	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002	
Heating System Stock Share by System Type (%) <sup>a</sup>						
Heating Oil – Normal Efficiency	14.0	8.7	3.7	3.1	2.4	
Heating Oil – Medium Efficiency	0.3	3.0	6.4	6.7	7.0	
Heating Oil – High Efficiency	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Natural Gas – Normal Efficiency	39.7	31.4	23.3	21.6	19.8	
Natural Gas – Medium Efficiency	1.4	8.8	15.1	16.3	17.7	
Natural Gas – High Efficiency	2.9	5.4	8.1	8.9	9.7	
Electric Baseboard	28.1	29.0	27.8	27.7	27.6	
Heat Pump	2.3	2.7	3.4	3.5	3.7	
Other <sup>1</sup>	0.8	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	
Wood	1.7	1.9	2.2	2.1	2.1	
Dual Systems						
Wood/Electric	5.1	4.6	4.9	5.0	4.9	
Wood/Heating Oil	2.4	2.1	2.3	2.4	2.4	
Natural Gas/Electric	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	
Heating Oil/Electric	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.2	

<sup>1) &</sup>quot;Other" includes coal and propane.

a) Natural Resources Canada, Residential End-Use Model, Ottawa, August 2010.

2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
1.8	1.4	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.5
7.1	7.3	7.3	7.4	7.4	7.4
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
17.9	15.8	13.8	11.8	9.9	8.2
18.8	20.2	21.3	22.3	23.2	23.8
10.7	11.6	12.6	13.6	14.7	15.9
27.8	27.7	27.9	28.0	28.0	28.0
3.8	3.9	4.0	4.1	4.3	4.4
1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
2.1	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.0
4.9	4.9	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.8
2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3
0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2

# **Residential Lighting and Space Cooling Details**

	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002	
Total Lighting Energy Use <sup>1</sup> (PJ) <sup>a</sup>	51.7	52.3	58.8	61.3	61.0	
Activity						
Total Households (thousands) <sup>a</sup>	9,895	10,900	11,652	11,837	12,014	
Energy Intensity (GJ/Household) <sup>a</sup>	5.2	4.8	5.0	5.2	5.1	
Heat Loss (PJ) <sup>a</sup>	21.7	23.4	25.7	24.7	26.1	
Total Space Cooling Energy Use <sup>1</sup> (PJ) <sup>a</sup>	10.4	14.0	14.0	23.3	28.3	
Energy Use by Cooling System Type (PJ) <sup>a</sup>						
Room	2.7	2.8	2.4	4.0	5.0	
Central	7.7	11.2	11.6	19.2	23.3	
Activity						
Cooled Floor Space (million m²)ª	267	348	482	512	543	
Energy Intensity (MJ/m²) <sup>a</sup>	39.2	40.3	29.1	45.4	52.1	
Cooling Degree-Day Index <sup>a,b</sup>	1.05	1.18	0.91	1.43	1.73	
Total Cooling System Stock (thousands) <sup>a</sup>	2,438	3,045	4,030	4,272	4,513	
System Stock by Type (thousands) <sup>a</sup>						
Room	1,067	1,142	1,425	1,533	1,670	
Central	1,371	1,903	2,605	2,740	2,843	
New Unit Efficiency <sup>a</sup>						
Room (EER)	7.1	9.2	9.4	9.4	9.4	
Central (SEER)	9.1	10.2	10.3	10.3	10.3	
Stock Efficiency <sup>a</sup>						
Room (EER)	6.8	7.4	8.3	8.4	8.6	
Central (SEER)	8.6	9.2	9.6	9.7	9.7	

<sup>1)</sup> Lighting and space cooling consume only electricity.

a) Natural Resources Canada, Residential End-Use Model, Ottawa, August 2010.

b) Environment Canada, Climate Summaries, Monthly Values of Degree-Days above 18.0°C, 1990–2008, Ottawa.

2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Total Growth 1990–2008
62.9	64.2	61.3	60.9	59.6	62.7	21.1%
12,189	12,375	12,587	12,756	12,985	13,164	33.0%
5.2	5.2	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.8	-9.0%
27.6	27.7	25.7	23.8	25.7	27.4	26.1%
22.0	17.2	34.4	27.1	27.5	22.8	118.8%
LLIU	17.2	04.4	27.1	27.0	ZZ.O	110.070
4.1	2.9	5.6	4.8	5.0	4.0	46 00/
						46.9%
17.9	14.3	28.8	22.3	22.5	18.9	144.2%
582	617	656	711	707	749	180.8%
37.9	27.9	52.5	38.1	38.9	30.5	-22.1%
1.32	0.95	1.79	1.38	1.45	1.08	_
4,808	5,151	5,572	6,144	6,282	6,554	168.8%
1,805	1,795	1,992	2,289	2,446	2,398	124.8%
3,003	3,357	3,580	3,855	3,836	4,156	203.0%
					0 :	04.50
9.4	9.4	9.4	9.4	9.4	9.4	31.5%
10.3	10.3	10.3	13.0	13.0	13.0	42.2%
8.8	8.9	9.1	9.2	9.3	9.3	36.3%
9.8		10.0	10.3	10.5	10.7	24.0%
9.8	9.9	10.0	10.3	10.5	10.7	24.0%

# **Residential Appliance Details**

	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002	
otal Appliance Energy Use (PJ) <sup>a</sup>	182.5	177.5	184.2	189.3	187.6	
Energy Use by Energy Source (PJ) <sup>a</sup>						
Electricity	178.9	173.4	179.7	184.6	182.7	
Natural Gas	3.6	4.0	4.6	4.7	4.9	
Energy Use by Appliance Type (PJ) <sup>a</sup>						
Refrigerator	60.9	52.9	46.7	46.3	44.0	
Freezer	24.6	21.2	16.7	16.1	14.9	
Dishwasher <sup>1</sup>	4.0	3.7	3.3	3.3	3.2	
Clothes Washer <sup>1</sup>	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.7	
Clothes Dryer	32.5	32.1	34.7	35.7	35.4	
Range	28.4	29.0	32.5	33.9	33.9	
Other Appliances <sup>2</sup>	29.6	35.9	47.6	51.2	53.5	
ctivity						
Total Households (thousands) <sup>a,b</sup>	9,895	10,900	11,652	11,837	12,014	
Energy Intensity (GJ/household) <sup>a,b</sup>	18.4	16.3	15.8	16.0	15.6	
leat Loss by Appliance Type (PJ) <sup>a</sup>						
Refrigerator	25.7	23.9	20.6	18.8	19.0	
Freezer	10.5	9.6	7.4	6.6	6.5	
Dishwasher <sup>1</sup>	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.5	
Clothes Washer <sup>1</sup>	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.7	
Clothes Dryer	3.8	4.1	4.3	4.0	4.3	
Range	10.0	10.9	11.9	11.4	12.2	
Other Appliances <sup>2</sup>	12.5	16.2	21.0	20.7	23.0	
Appliances per Household by Appliance Typea,b						
Refrigerator	1.18	1.20	1.23	1.23	1.24	
Freezer	0.57	0.58	0.58	0.57	0.57	
Dishwasher	0.42	0.47	0.52	0.52	0.54	
Clothes Washer	0.74	0.78	0.81	0.81	0.81	
Clothes Dryer	0.72	0.76	0.81	0.81	0.82	
Range	0.98	0.99	0.99	0.99	0.99	
Other Appliances <sup>2</sup>	10.12	11.11	12.77	13.37	13.85	

<sup>1)</sup> Excludes hot water requirements.

<sup>2) &</sup>quot;Other Appliances" includes small appliances such as televisions, video cassette recorders, digital video disc players, radios, computers and toasters.

2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Total Growth 1990–2008
190.0	195.3	189.9	190.5	190.2	203.0	11.2%
184.8	189.9	184.2	184.7	183.9	196.4	9.8%
5.2	5.4	5.7	5.9	6.3	6.6	81.7%
41.9	41.2	38.6	36.4	34.7	35.3	-42.0%
14.3	13.9	12.9	12.4	11.9	12.2	-50.5%
3.1	3.1	2.8	2.7	2.4	2.4	-40.6%
2.7	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.3	2.2	-18.5%
36.3	37.5	36.9	37.4	37.5	40.1	23.3%
35.1	36.2	35.3	35.5	35.4	37.1	30.7%
56.6	60.8	60.9	63.8	66.0	73.9	149.9%
12,189	12,375	12,587	12,756	12,985	13,164	33.0%
15.6	15.8	15.1	14.9	14.7	15.4	-16.4%
18.6	18.0	16.3	14.3	15.0	15.5	-39.7%
6.4	6.1	5.5	4.9	5.2	5.4	-48.1%
0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	-38.4%
0.7	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5	-15.2%
4.5	4.6	4.4	4.1	4.5	4.9	28.0%
12.9	13.1	12.4	11.6	12.7	13.5	35.5%
25.1	26.5	25.7	25.0	28.6	32.5	159.5%
1.24	1.25	1.26	1.27	1.27	1.27	8.2%
0.57	0.56	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.54	-4.4%
0.55	0.56	0.57	0.58	0.58	0.59	39.2%
0.81	0.81	0.82	0.82	0.82	0.81	10.6%
0.82	0.82	0.83	0.84	0.84	0.85	17.3%
0.99	0.99	0.99	0.99	0.99	0.99	1.1%
14.17	14.66	15.22	15.46	15.65	15.73	55.4%

a) Natural Resources Canada, Residential End-Use Model, Ottawa, August 2010.

b) Statistics Canada, Survey of Household Spending, 1997–2008, Ottawa, January 2010.

# **Residential Appliance Unit Energy Consumption (UEC)**

	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002	
UEC¹ for <u>New</u> Electric Appliances (kWh/year)ª						
Refrigerator	956	642	640	559	506	
Freezer	714	382	391	393	368	
Dishwasher <sup>2</sup>	227	140	120	116	107	
Clothes Washer <sup>2</sup>	97	77	67	65	62	
Clothes Dryer	1,103	909	910	916	916	
Range	772	771	760	763	756	
JEC¹ for <u>New</u> Natural Gas Appliances (kWh/year	.) <sub>p</sub>					
Clothes Dryer	925	889	880	880	880	
Range	1,357	1,236	1,226	1,226	1,226	
IEC <sup>1</sup> for <u>Stock</u> of Electric Appliances (kWh/year	) <sup>b</sup>					
Refrigerator	1,504	1,262	958	905	857	
Freezer	1,272	1,051	732	680	631	
Dishwasher <sup>2</sup>	277	226	163	153	143	
Clothes Washer <sup>2</sup>	106	98	86	84	81	
Clothes Dryer	1,294	1,186	1,073	1,054	1,037	
Range	803	793	781	779	776	
JEC¹ for <u>Stock</u> of Natural Gas Appliances (kWh/	year) <sup>b</sup>					
Clothes Dryer	1,480	1,122	888	885	883	
Range	1,519	1,388	1,305	1,296	1,278	

<sup>1)</sup> Unit energy consumption is based on rated efficiency.

<sup>2)</sup> Excludes hot water requirements.

a) Special Tabulations from the Canadian Appliance Manufacturers Association, Mississauga, January 2010.

b) Natural Resources Canada, *Residential End-Use Model*, Ottawa, August 2010.

2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Total Growth 1990–2008
487	478	469	481	483	467	-51.1%
369	373	386	380	384	375	-47.5%
92	79	67	61	57	53	-76.5%
57	46	35	31	23	21	-78.5%
914	912	904	905	912	916	-16.9%
718	653	573	537	524	522	-32.4%
880	880	880	880	880	880	-4.9%
1,226	1,226	1,226	1,226	1,226	1,226	-9.7%
704	700	222	200	505		00.00
781	730	689	632	597	558	-62.9%
588	553	522	495	470	449	-64.7%
132	121	111	102	90	82	-70.5%
78	74	70	66	61	54	-48.9%
1,022	1,007	992	978	964	951	-26.5%
771	762	747	732	717	697	-13.2%
882	881	880	880	880	880	-40.5%
1,264	1,257	1,251	1,246	1,240	1,236	-18.6%

# Residential Water Heating Energy Use and Water Heater Stock Share

	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002	
Total Water Heating Energy Use (PJ) <sup>a</sup>	242.8	255.3	259.7	258.5	257.8	
Energy Use by Energy Source (PJ) <sup>a</sup>						
Electricity	60.1	54.9	54.3	54.9	54.3	
Natural Gas	154.3	178.3	181.0	179.4	181.1	
Heating Oil	23.3	18.2	20.4	20.1	18.6	
Other <sup>1</sup>	4.3	2.4	1.1	1.1	0.9	
Wood	0.8	1.5	2.9	2.9	2.9	
Activity						
•						
Total Households (thousands) <sup>a,b</sup>	9,895	10,900	11,652	11,837	12,014	
Energy Intensity (GJ/household) <sup>a,b</sup>	24.5	23.4	22.3	21.8	21.5	
Water Heater Stock Market Share (%) <sup>a</sup>						
Electricity	52.5	49.7	47.4	46.9	46.5	
Natural Gas	41.5	44.6	46.6	47.1	47.6	
Heating Oil	5.1	4.7	5.0	5.0	4.9	
Other <sup>1</sup>	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.3	
Wood	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.6	
Heat Loss (PJ) <sup>a</sup>	12.5	14.3	14.5	13.2	14.2	

<sup>1) &</sup>quot;Other" includes coal and propane.

a) Natural Resources Canada, Residential End-Use Model, Ottawa, August 2010.

b) Statistics Canada, Survey of Household Spending, 1997–2008, Ottawa, January 2010.

2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Total Growth 1990–2008
262.5	253.7	253.3	251.7	258.0	255.9	5.4%
55.3	55.8	53.9	54.3	53.0	53.8	-10.4%
184.4	178.8	181.8	180.5	188.2	187.5	21.5%
18.9	15.2	13.3	12.5	12.3	10.2	-56.1%
0.9	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.3	-70.4%
3.0	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.1	269.7%
12,189	12,375	12,587	12,756	12,985	13,164	33.0%
·						
21.5	20.5	20.1	19.7	19.9	19.4	-20.8%
46.3	45.9	45.6	45.4	45.2	45.2	-
48.0	48.4	48.9	49.1	49.5	49.6	-
4.7	4.6	4.5	4.4	4.3	4.2	-
0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	-
0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	-
14.8	14.1	13.7	13.0	14.8	15.2	21.6%

### Residential Energy Prices and Background Indicators

	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002	
Energy Prices by Energy Source (incl. taxes)						
Natural Gas (cents/m³)a,d	19.1	22.4	31.9	44.6	36.6	
Heating Oil (cents/litre) <sup>a,d,e</sup>	35.6	35.6	53.6	53.5	49.7	
Electricity (cents/kWh) <sup>b,d</sup>	6.2	7.8	7.9	8.1	8.5	
Background Indicators						
Consumer Price Index (2002 = 100)°						
Natural Gas	52.1	62.6	94.2	122.1	100.0	
Fuel Oil and Other Fuels	72.8	75.1	108.7	108.8	100.0	
Electricity	68.7	87.3	91.3	92.9	100.0	
Real Personal Disposable Income per Household (\$2002)°	56,057	52,675	55,961	56,477	56,828	
Total Population (thousands) <sup>f</sup>	27,691	29,302	30,686	31,019	31,354	

- a) Statistics Canada, Energy Statistics Handbook, Ottawa, September 2009 (Cat. No. 57-601-X).
- b) Hydro-Québec, Comparison of Electricity Prices in Major North American Cities, April 2008.
- c) Informetrica Limited, The Informetrica Model and Database, Ottawa, March 2010.
- d) Statistics Canada, Report on Energy Supply-Demand in Canada, 1990–2008, Ottawa, February 2010.
- e) Statistics Canada, *Total Population, Census Divisions and Census Metropolitan Areas*, Tables 051-0014 and 051-0034, Ottawa, 2009 (CANSIM).
- Statistics Canada, Estimates of Population, by Age Group and Sex, Provinces and Territories, Table 051-0001, Ottawa, 2009 (CANSIM).

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Total Growth 1990–2008
	46.9	46.6	51.3	53.0	50.5	52.3	173.4%
	57.2	62.2	78.0	81.7	84.7	111.2	212.3%
	8.6	8.8	9.2	9.4	9.6	9.7	56.1%
	130.1	127.4	136.3	140.5	131.3	146.8	_
	114.9	126.5	158.7	165.9	172.5	225.4	
	98.0	102.0	104.9	110.8	112.9	113.2	_
	30.0	102.0	104.3	110.0	112.3	110.2	
ŧ	7,286	58,776	59,077	61,691	62,892	64,671	15.4%
3	31,640	31,941	32,245	32,576	32,927	33,311	20.3%



# The Data Situation

Of all the sectors reviewed in this handbook, the commercial/institutional sector has the most significant limitations with regard to available data.

Aggregate data on commercial/institutional energy use are reported in Statistics Canada's *Report on Energy Supply-Demand in Canada* (RESD) (Cat. No. 57-003-X) under the "public administration" and "commercial and other institutional" categories. Statistics Canada defines these categories as final consumers not reported in the other end-use sectors. Therefore, energy use data for the commercial/institutional sector essentially represent the residual energy use not accounted for in the residential, industrial, transportation and agriculture sectors.

In previous Energy Use Data Handbook publications, the Office of Energy Efficiency (OEE) reported some anomalies in petroleum products data for the commercial and institutional sector, more specifically, a sharp increase in consumption of these products since 1999. Some heavy fuel oil, light fuel oil and kerosene may be erroneously attributed to the commercial sector. There is some evidence that fuel marketers (included in the commercial/institutional sector) are buying petroleum products from refineries and then re-selling them to other sectors (e.g. industrial, transportation). Natural Resources Canada (NRCan) is working with Statistics Canada to better understand the data trends and to improve the quality of the commercial/institutional data reported.

The OEE developed the Commercial/Institutional End-Use Model (CEUM) to assess Canadian energy use trends in this sector. The CEUM uses floor space estimates, by region and building type, and energy intensity by region, building type and end-use to allocate energy reported by Statistics Canada in the RESD to ten activity types and six end-uses. Floor space estimates are developed by Informetrica Limited for the OEE from average costs per unit of floor space and investment flows for new construction. These estimates are categorized using the North American Industry Classification System



(NAICS). The CEUM used the *Commercial and Institutional Consumption of Energy Survey* (CICES) as source data for energy intensities. The 2010 CICES collected data for the reference year 2008. This survey was undertaken by Statistics Canada on behalf of the OEE. Statistics Canada also reviewed and revised the two previous editions, which collected data for 2005 and 2007, respectively.

The CICES included new information related to the penetration rate for air conditioners. This information was used to update the penetration rate for air conditioners in the model and to refine the space cooling energy intensity calculation.

The model also takes into account the influence of weather on commercial/institutional energy demand. It uses the number of heating degree-days in Monthly Values of Degree-Days below 18.0°C and the number of cooling degree-days in Monthly Values of Degree-Days above 18.0°C (both reports from Environment Canada).

The commercial/institutional price of heating oil and natural gas are weighted averages of regional prices taken from the Oil and Gas Policy and Regulatory Affairs Division of NRCan and Statistics Canada's *Energy Statistics Handbook* (Cat. No. 57-601-X), respectively. The commercial/institutional price of electricity is a weighted average of the data found in Hydro-Québec's *Comparison of Electricity Prices in Major North American Cities*.

Due to rounding, the numbers in the tables may not add up or calculate to their reported totals or growth rates.

# Commercial/Institutional Secondary Energy Use by Energy Source, End-Use and Activity Type

	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002	
Total Energy Use (PJ) <sup>a</sup>	867.0	960.9	1,072.8	1,060.9	1,131.5	
Energy Use by Energy Source (PJ) <sup>a</sup>						
Electricity	390.1	421.2	453.0	445.2	476.8	
Natural Gas	387.1	427.6	503.2	488.4	517.2	
Light Fuel Oil and Kerosene	62.0	61.2	60.4	63.6	73.9	
Heavy Fuel Oil	11.4	8.6	19.8	26.8	27.4	
Steam	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	
Other¹	16.3	41.8	36.1	36.6	35.9	
Energy Use by End-Use (PJ) <sup>b</sup>						
Space Heating	471.8	524.4	578.7	547.9	594.4	
Water Heating	67.5	72.7	90.0	92.9	91.4	
Auxiliary Equipment	83.2	97.8	133.1	141.2	146.4	
Auxiliary Motors	91.1	97.1	95.9	94.1	95.1	
Lighting	114.2	121.8	120.2	117.8	119.5	
Space Cooling	30.2	39.3	47.2	59.2	76.9	
Street Lighting <sup>f</sup>	8.9	7.8	7.7	7.7	7.8	

- 1) "Other" includes coal and propane.
- 2) Excludes street lighting.
- "Offices" includes activities related to finance and insurance; real estate and rental and leasing; professional, scientific and technical services; and public administration.

- a) Statistics Canada, Report on Energy Supply-Demand in Canada, 1990–2008, Ottawa, February 2010.
- b) Natural Resources Canada, Commercial/Institutional End-Use Model, Ottawa, August 2010.
- c) Informetrica Limited, *The Informetrica Model and Database*, Ottawa, March 2010.
- d) Environment Canada, Climate Summaries, Monthly Values of Degree-Days below 18.0°C, 1990-2008, Ottawa.
- e) Environment Canada, Climate Summaries, Monthly Values of Degree-Days above 18.0°C, 1990–2008, Ottawa.
- f) Statistics Canada, *Electric Power Generation, Transmission and Distribution 2007*, Ottawa, June 2009 (Cat. No. 57-202-X).

2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Total Growth 1990–2008
1,166.5	1,172.8	1,162.2	1,090.0	1,158.4	1,205.9	39.1%
474.4	483.4	485.9	474.0	517.0	561.0	43.8%
525.1	514.1	504.9	467.6	479.6	491.0	26.8%
80.1	91.5	83.3	75.7	79.1	68.2	10.1%
53.5	48.8	55.6	42.5	47.0	47.3	316.7%
0.3	0.4	2.7	2.5	3.8	3.8	-
32.9	34.5	29.7	27.7	31.8	34.6	112.8%
615.9	614.6	593.9	534.5	564.1	576.9	22.3%
99.0	102.1	100.8	98.2	93.4	90.6	34.2%
157.9	171.2	172.7	176.7	204.7	232.0	178.8%
94.9	96.7	88.0	88.8	95.6	108.5	19.0%
119.1	121.4	109.0	108.4	116.5	133.1	16.5%
71.7	58.9	89.4	75.0	75.3	55.7	84.1%
7.8	7.8	8.3	8.3	8.8	9.1	1.7%

table continued on next page 3

# Commercial/Institutional Secondary Energy Use by Energy Source, End-Use and Activity Type (continued)

	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002	
Energy Use by Activity Type <sup>2</sup> (PJ) <sup>6</sup>						
Wholesale Trade	61.8	65.0	69.8	68.3	72.0	
Retail Trade	142.5	154.1	173.3	171.6	182.7	
Transportation and Warehousing	51.4	52.6	52.5	50.1	52.2	
Information and Cultural Industries	16.7	19.7	23.3	23.1	24.9	
Offices <sup>3</sup>	272.5	313.4	361.5	359.1	385.0	
Educational Services	112.8	124.9	138.9	137.9	147.2	
Health Care and Social Assistance	97.2	107.5	118.6	117.8	125.9	
Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	19.6	24.2	27.2	26.9	28.6	
Accommodation and Food Services	64.0	70.9	77.9	76.6	82.4	
Other Services	19.6	20.8	22.2	21.7	22.9	
Activity						
Total Floor Space (million m²)c	509.9	558.7	601.1	610.2	620.8	
Energy Intensity <sup>2</sup> (GJ/m <sup>2</sup> ) <sup>a,c</sup>	1.68	1.71	1.77	1.73	1.81	
Heating Degree-Day Index <sup>b,d</sup>	0.92	0.98	0.96	0.88	0.93	
Cooling Degree-Day Index <sup>b,e</sup>	1.05	1.18	0.91	1.43	1.73	

- 1) "Other" includes coal and propane.
- 2) Excludes street lighting.
- "Offices" includes activities related to finance and insurance; real estate and rental and leasing; professional, scientific and technical services; and public administration.

- a) Statistics Canada, Report on Energy Supply-Demand in Canada, 1990–2008, Ottawa, February 2010.
- b) Natural Resources Canada, Commercial/Institutional End-Use Model, Ottawa, August 2010.
- c) Informetrica Limited, *The Informetrica Model and Database*, Ottawa, March 2010.
- d) Environment Canada, Climate Summaries, Monthly Values of Degree-Days below 18.0°C, 1990–2008, Ottawa.
- e) Environment Canada, Climate Summaries, Monthly Values of Degree-Days above 18.0°C, 1990-2008, Ottawa.
- Statistics Canada, Electric Power Generation, Transmission and Distribution 2007, Ottawa, June 2009 (Cat. No. 57-202-X).

Commercial/Institutional Sector

						continued from previous table
2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Total Growth 1990–2008
73.6	73.8	71.3	66.5	70.8	73.3	18.6%
188.9	193.2	191.7	180.9	194.2	203.6	42.9%
52.8	51.8	48.6	44.4	46.6	47.2	-8.2%
25.8	25.9	25.2	23.5	25.0	25.9	55.1%
398.1	398.2	406.1	381.1	405.4	422.4	55.0%
152.4	153.2	149.0	138.5	146.2	152.5	35.1%
128.5	129.2	126.4	118.9	125.9	131.1	34.9%
29.5	29.4	29.0	27.3	29.2	30.8	56.9%
85.6	87.1	84.6	80.3	85.0	88.2	37.9%
23.4	23.3	22.2	20.4	21.3	21.9	11.3%
631.2	642.6	654.2	667.3	679.7	698.3	36.9%
1.84	1.81	1.76	1.62	1.69	1.71	1.8%
0.96	0.95	0.92	0.85	0.93	0.95	-
1.32	0.95	1.79	1.38	1.45	1.08	-

# 3 Commercial/Institutional Sector

# Commercial/Institutional GHG Emissions by Energy Source, End-Use and Activity Type - Including Electricity-Related Emissions

	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002	
otal GHG Emissions <u>Including</u> Electricity At of CO <sub>2</sub> e) <sup>a,d</sup>	47.5	50.1	61.0	61.9	64.1	
GHG Emissions by Energy Source (Mt of CO <sub>2</sub> e) <sup>2,d</sup>						
Electricity	21.8	21.2	27.9	28.8	28.9	
Natural Gas	19.5	21.4	25.2	24.4	25.8	
Light Fuel Oil and Kerosene	4.4	4.3	4.2	4.5	5.2	
Heavy Fuel Oil	0.9	0.7	1.5	2.0	2.0	
Steam	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Other <sup>1</sup>	1.0	2.5	2.2	2.2	2.2	
GHG Emissions by End-Use (Mt of CO <sub>2</sub> e) <sup>b,d</sup>						
Space Heating	25.5	27.8	31.3	29.8	32.3	
Water Heating	3.6	3.9	4.9	5.0	5.0	
Auxiliary Equipment	4.6	5.0	8.2	9.0	8.8	
Auxiliary Motors	5.1	4.9	5.9	6.1	5.8	
Lighting	6.4	6.1	7.4	7.6	7.2	
Space Cooling	1.7	2.0	2.9	3.8	4.6	
Street Lighting <sup>c</sup>	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	
GHG Emissions by Activity Type² (Mt of CO <sub>2</sub> e) <sup>b,d</sup>						
Wholesale Trade	3.4	3.4	3.9	3.9	4.0	
Retail Trade	7.7	8.0	9.8	9.9	10.3	
Transportation and Warehousing	2.8	2.7	3.0	2.9	2.9	
Information and Cultural Industries	0.9	1.0	1.3	1.4	1.4	
Offices <sup>3</sup>	14.9	16.3	20.5	20.9	21.8	
Educational Services	6.2	6.5	7.9	8.1	8.4	
Health Care and Social Assistance	5.4	5.6	6.8	6.9	7.2	
Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	1.1	1.3	1.6	1.6	1.7	
Accommodation and Food Services	3.5	3.7	4.4	4.5	4.7	
Other Services	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.3	
IG Intensity (tonnes/TJ) <sup>a,d</sup>	54.8	52.1	56.9	58.3	56.7	

<sup>1) &</sup>quot;Other" includes coal and propane.

<sup>2)</sup> Excludes street lighting.

 <sup>&</sup>quot;Offices" includes activities related to finance and insurance; real estate and rental and leasing; professional, scientific and technical services; and public administration.

2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Total Growth 1990–2008
68.1	66.2	63.8	60.0	65.0	65.3	37.6%
30.3	28.5	26.8	26.5	30.1	30.5	40.1%
26.2	25.6	25.1	23.3	23.9	24.4	25.2%
5.6	6.4	5.9	5.3	5.6	4.8	9.7%
4.0	3.6	4.1	3.1	3.5	3.5	309.2%
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
2.0	2.1	1.9	1.7	1.9	2.1	117.0%
33.9	33.8	32.5	29.0	30.8	31.1	21.9%
5.5	5.6	5.5	5.4	5.1	4.9	34.7%
10.0	10.1	9.5	9.9	11.9	12.7	172.3%
6.1	5.7	4.9	5.0	5.6	5.9	16.0%
7.6	7.2	6.0	6.1	6.8	7.2	13.5%
4.5	3.4	4.9	4.2	4.3	3.0	79.0%
0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	-0.9%
4.3	4.1	3.9	3.6	3.9	3.9	17.5%
10.9	10.8	10.4	9.9	10.8	11.0	41.6%
3.0	2.9	2.7	2.4	2.6	2.6	-9.0%
1.5	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.4	54.1%
23.2	22.4	22.3	20.9	22.7	22.9	53.3%
8.9	8.7	8.2	7.6	8.2	8.3	33.5%
7.6	7.4	7.0	6.6	7.1	7.1	33.3%
1.8	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.7	1.7	56.3%
5.0	4.9	4.7	4.5	4.8	4.8	37.3%
1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.2	9.7%
58.3	56.5	54.9	55.0	56.1	54.2	-1.0%

- a) Statistics Canada, Report on Energy Supply-Demand in Canada, 1990–2008, Ottawa, February 2010.
- b) Natural Resources Canada, Commercial/Institutional End-Use Model, Ottawa, August 2010.
- Statistics Canada, Electric Power Generation, Transmission and Distribution 2007, Ottawa, June 2009 (Cat. No. 57-202-X).
- d) Environment Canada, Canada's Greenhouse Gas Inventory, 1990-2008, Ottawa, April 2010.

# Commercial/Institutional GHG Emissions by End-Use and Activity Type

### - Excluding Electricity-Related Emissions

	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002	
Total GHG Emissions <u>Excluding</u> Electricity (Mt of CO <sub>2</sub> e) <sup>a,d</sup>	25.7	28.9	33.1	33.1	35.2	
GHG Emissions by End-Use (Mt of CO <sub>2</sub> e) <sup>b,d</sup>						
Space Heating	22.1	24.9	28.1	27.5	29.8	
Water Heating	3.2	3.5	4.3	4.7	4.6	
Auxiliary Equipment	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.6	
Auxiliary Motors	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Lighting	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Space Cooling	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	
Street Lighting <sup>c</sup>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
GHG Emissions by Activity Type¹ (Mt of CO <sub>2</sub> e) <sup>b,d</sup>						
Wholesale Trade	1.8	1.9	2.1	2.1	2.2	
Retail Trade	4.2	4.6	5.3	5.3	5.6	
Transportation and Warehousing	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.8	
Information and Cultural Industries	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	
Offices <sup>2</sup>	8.1	9.4	11.1	11.2	11.9	
Educational Services	3.4	3.8	4.3	4.3	4.6	
Health Care and Social Assistance	2.9	3.3	3.7	3.8	4.0	
Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.9	
Accommodation and Food Services	1.9	2.2	2.5	2.5	2.7	
Other Services	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	
GHG Intensity (tonnes/TJ) <sup>a,d</sup>	29.6	30.0	30.9	31.2	31.2	

<sup>1)</sup> Excludes street lighting.

- a) Statistics Canada, Report on Energy Supply-Demand in Canada, 1990–2008, Ottawa, February 2010.
- b) Natural Resources Canada, Commercial/Institutional End-Use Model, Ottawa, August 2010.
- Statistics Canada, Electric Power Generation, Transmission and Distribution 2007, Ottawa, June 2009 (Cat. No. 57-202-X).
- d) Environment Canada, Canada's Greenhouse Gas Inventory, 1990-2008, Ottawa, April 2010.

 <sup>&</sup>quot;Offices" includes activities related to finance and insurance; real estate and rental and leasing; professional, scientific and technical services; and public administration.

2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Total Growth 1990–2008
37.8	37.7	37.0	33.5	34.9	34.8	35.6%
31.8	31.6	30.6	27.3	28.9	28.9	30.9%
5.1	5.2	5.3	5.2	4.9	4.7	47.8%
0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.0	195.1%
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	219.0%
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
2.4	2.4	2.2	2.0	2.1	2.1	14.3%
6.0	6.1	6.0	5.5	5.8	5.8	37.6%
1.9	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.6	1.6	-5.2%
0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	49.1%
12.8	12.7	13.0	11.7	12.3	12.2	50.5%
5.0	5.0	4.7	4.2	4.4	4.4	30.5%
4.2	4.3	4.1	3.7	3.9	3.9	31.8%
1.0	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.9	53.5%
2.9	2.9	2.8	2.6	2.7	2.7	37.0%
0.8	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	9.0%
32.4	32.2	31.8	30.7	30.2	28.9	-2.5%

### Commercial/Institutional Secondary Energy Use by Activity Type and Energy Source

	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002	
Total Energy Use for Wholesale Trade (PJ) <sup>a</sup>	61.8	65.0	69.8	68.3	72.0	
Energy Use by Energy Source (PJ) <sup>a</sup>						
Electricity	27.4	28.2	29.0	28.4	30.0	
Natural Gas	29.1	30.2	34.7	33.4	34.6	
Light Fuel Oil and Kerosene	3.5	3.3	2.5	2.8	3.5	
Heavy Fuel Oil	0.6	0.5	1.2	1.3	1.6	
Steam	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Other <sup>1</sup>	1.2	2.8	2.3	2.3	2.2	
Activity						
Floor Space (million m²)b	38.61	39.95	41.05	41.27	41.45	
Energy Intensity (GJ/m²)a,b	1.60	1.63	1.70	1.65	1.74	
Total Energy Use for <u>Retail Trade</u> (PJ) <sup>a</sup>	142.5	154.1	173.3	171.6	182.7	
Energy Use by Energy Source (PJ) <sup>a</sup>						
Electricity	63.2	66.7	72.5	71.4	76.6	
Natural Gas	66.9	71.7	85.8	83.9	87.7	
Light Fuel Oil and Kerosene	8.1	7.8	6.2	7.1	8.8	
Heavy Fuel Oil	1.5	1.2	2.8	3.2	4.0	
Steam	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	
Other <sup>1</sup>	2.6	6.7	5.8	5.9	5.6	
Activity						
EL 0 ( IIII 0\L	80.84	86.04	92.95	94.59	96.19	
Floor Space (million m <sup>2</sup> ) <sup>b</sup>	00.04	00.04	02.00			

<sup>1) &</sup>quot;Other" includes coal and propane.

<sup>&</sup>quot;Offices" includes activities related to finance and insurance; real estate and rental and leasing; professional, scientific and technical services; and public administration.

a) Natural Resources Canada, Commercial/Institutional End-Use Model, Ottawa, August 2010.

b) Informetrica Limited, The Informetrica Model and Database, Ottawa, March 2010.

4.5% 6.1% 6.0% 24.4%
6.1% 6.0%
6.1% 6.0%
6.0%
24.4%
-
4.3%
6.5%
1.8%
2.9%
0.2%
8.0%
4.4%
96.6%
-
10.3%
0.7%
1.6%
1

table continued on next page 3

# Commercial/Institutional Secondary Energy Use by Activity Type and Energy Source (continued)

	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002	
Total Energy Use for <u>Transportation and</u> <u>Warehousing</u> (PJ) <sup>a</sup>	51.4	52.6	52.5	50.1	52.2	
Energy Use by Energy Source (PJ) <sup>a</sup>						
Electricity	21.0	20.7	19.2	18.2	18.7	
Natural Gas	25.0	25.6	27.1	25.3	26.7	
Light Fuel Oil and Kerosene	3.9	3.6	3.4	3.3	3.6	
Heavy Fuel Oil	0.7	0.5	1.2	1.6	1.6	
Steam	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Other <sup>1</sup>	0.8	2.2	1.7	1.7	1.5	
Activity						
Floor Space (million m²) <sup>b</sup>	33.92	34.22	33.72	33.58	33.39	
Energy Intensity (GJ/m²)a,b	1.52	1.54	1.56	1.49	1.56	
Total Energy Use for <u>Information and Cultural</u> <u>Industries</u> (PJ) <sup>a</sup>	16.7	19.7	23.3	23.1	24.9	
Energy Use by Energy Source (PJ) <sup>a</sup>						
Electricity	7.6	8.8	10.1	10.0	10.8	
Natural Gas	7.0	8.3	10.0	9.8	10.2	
Light Fuel Oil and Kerosene	1.5	1.6	2.0	2.0	2.4	
Heavy Fuel Oil	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.6	
Steam	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Other <sup>1</sup>	0.3	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.8	
Activity						
Floor Space (million m²)b	8.97	10.49	11.83	12.07	12.34	
Energy Intensity (GJ/m²)a,b	1.86	1.88	1.97	1.92	2.01	

<sup>1) &</sup>quot;Other" includes coal and propane.

- a) Natural Resources Canada, Commercial/Institutional End-Use Model, Ottawa, August 2010.
- b) Informetrica Limited, The Informetrica Model and Database, Ottawa, March 2010.

<sup>&</sup>quot;Offices" includes activities related to finance and insurance; real estate and rental and leasing; professional, scientific and technical services; and public administration.

Commercial/Institutional Sector

						continued from previous table
						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
						Total Growth 1990–2008
52.8	51.8	48.6	44.4	46.6	47.2	-8.2%
10 0	17.0	16.0	16.0	17.0	10 /	-12.1%
						-12.6%
						-21.5%
						256.8%
0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	<del>-</del>
1.3	1.3	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.1	31.1%
00.44	00.05	00.00	00.07	00.70	00.00	0.40/
33.41	33.35	33.20	33.37	33.70	33.88	-0.1%
1.58	1.55	1.46	1.33	1.38	1.39	-8.1%
						40/
25.8	25.9	25.2	23.5	25.0	25.9	55.1%
10.0	11.0	11.0	10.6	11.0	10 5	C4 10/
						64.1%
						34.5%
						38.6%
1.3	1.1	1.3	1.0	1.1	1.1	319.4%
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	-
0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	142.3%
0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	142.3%
0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	13.39	13.72	142.3% 53.0%
	33.41 1.58 25.8 10.8 10.4 2.6 1.3	52.8         51.8           18.0         17.8           26.7         25.5           3.9         4.5           2.9         2.6           0.0         0.0           1.3         1.3           33.41         33.35           1.58         1.55           25.8         25.9           10.8         11.0           10.4         10.0           2.6         3.0           1.3         1.1	52.8         51.8         48.6           18.0         17.8         16.9           26.7         25.5         23.9           3.9         4.5         3.9           2.9         2.6         2.8           0.0         0.0         0.2           1.3         1.3         0.9           33.41         33.35         33.26           1.58         1.55         1.46           25.8         25.9         25.2           10.8         11.0         11.0           10.4         10.0         9.7           2.6         3.0         2.6           1.3         1.1         1.3	52.8         51.8         48.6         44.4           18.0         17.8         16.9         16.2           26.7         25.5         23.9         21.4           3.9         4.5         3.9         3.4           2.9         2.6         2.8         2.2           0.0         0.0         0.2         0.2           1.3         1.3         0.9         0.9           33.41         33.35         33.26         33.37           1.58         1.55         1.46         1.33           25.8         25.9         25.2         23.5           10.8         11.0         11.0         10.6           10.4         10.0         9.7         9.0           2.6         3.0         2.6         2.3           1.3         1.1         1.3         1.0	52.8         51.8         48.6         44.4         46.6           18.0         17.8         16.9         16.2         17.3           26.7         25.5         23.9         21.4         21.9           3.9         4.5         3.9         3.4         3.6           2.9         2.6         2.8         2.2         2.4           0.0         0.0         0.2         0.2         0.3           1.3         1.3         0.9         0.9         1.1           33.41         33.35         33.26         33.37         33.70           1.58         1.55         1.46         1.33         1.38           25.8         25.9         25.2         23.5         25.0           10.8         11.0         11.0         10.6         11.6           10.4         10.0         9.7         9.0         9.1           2.6         3.0         2.6         2.3         2.5           1.3         1.1         1.3         1.0         1.1	52.8         51.8         48.6         44.4         46.6         47.2           18.0         17.8         16.9         16.2         17.3         18.4           26.7         25.5         23.9         21.4         21.9         21.9           3.9         4.5         3.9         3.4         3.6         3.1           2.9         2.6         2.8         2.2         2.4         2.5           0.0         0.0         0.2         0.2         0.3         0.3           1.3         1.3         0.9         0.9         1.1         1.1           33.41         33.35         33.26         33.37         33.70         33.88           1.58         1.55         1.46         1.33         1.38         1.39           25.8         25.9         25.2         23.5         25.0         25.9           10.8         11.0         11.0         10.6         11.6         12.5           10.4         10.0         9.7         9.0         9.1         9.5           2.6         3.0         2.6         2.3         2.5         2.0           1.3         1.1         1.3         1.0         1.1<

2.06

2.03

1.95

1.78

1.87

1.89

table continued on next page  $\Rightarrow$ 

1.4%

# Commercial/Institutional Secondary Energy Use by Activity Type and Energy Source (continued)

	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002	
Total Energy Use for Offices <sup>2</sup> (PJ) <sup>a</sup>	272.5	313.4	361.5	359.1	385.0	
Energy Use by Energy Source (PJ) <sup>a</sup>						
Electricity	121.4	136.9	152.5	151.0	162.5	
Natural Gas	122.9	139.9	170.2	165.4	178.4	
Light Fuel Oil and Kerosene	19.4	20.0	20.2	21.6	23.6	
Heavy Fuel Oil	3.6	2.8	6.2	8.8	8.6	
Steam	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	
Other <sup>1</sup>	5.1	13.7	12.1	12.3	11.8	
Activity						
Floor Space (million m²)b	193.95	219.73	243.07	247.63	253.03	
Energy Intensity (GJ/m²) <sup>a,b</sup>	1.40	1.43	1.49	1.45	1.52	
Total Energy Use for <u>Educational Services</u> (PJ) <sup>a</sup>	112.8	124.9	138.9	137.9	147.2	
Energy Use by Energy Source (PJ) <sup>a</sup>						
Electricity	51.1	55.1	59.0	58.2	62.2	
Natural Gas	48.8	54.2	63.3	61.6	65.9	
Light Fuel Oil and Kerosene	9.1	8.9	8.8	9.3	10.3	
Heavy Fuel Oil	1.7	1.3	2.8	3.9	3.9	
Steam	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Other <sup>1</sup>	2.1	5.4	5.0	4.9	4.8	
Activity						
Floor Space (million m <sup>2</sup> ) <sup>b</sup>	68.14	74.28	79.14	80.56	82.00	

<sup>1) &</sup>quot;Other" includes coal and propane.

 <sup>&</sup>quot;Offices" includes activities related to finance and insurance; real estate and rental and leasing; professional, scientific and technical services; and public administration.

a) Natural Resources Canada, Commercial/Institutional End-Use Model, Ottawa, August 2010.

b) Informetrica Limited, The Informetrica Model and Database, Ottawa, March 2010.

Commercial/Institutional Sector 3

^	continued	from	provious	tabla	

						• continuos nom provioso table
2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Total Growth 1990–2008
398.1	398.2	406.1	381.1	405.4	422.4	55.0%
162.4	164.7	167.5	163.6	178.6	195.2	60.8%
181.8	177.7	179.8	168.4	172.9	175.3	42.6%
25.7	29.1	27.6	25.1	26.6	23.1	18.7%
17.2	15.1	18.0	13.6	15.1	15.0	320.9%
0.1	0.2	0.9	0.8	1.2	1.3	-
10.9	11.4	12.2	9.5	10.9	12.4	145.1%
257.92	262.69	267.84	273.72	278.83	286.68	47.8%
1.54	1.52	1.52	1.39	1.45	1.47	4.9%
152.4	153.2	149.0	138.5	146.2	152.5	35.1%
62.3	63.4	63.2	61.0	66.2	71.8	40.5%
67.0	65.2	62.9	57.5	58.5	60.2	23.3%
11.2	12.9	11.3	10.1	10.5	9.1	-0.3%
7.6	7.0	7.7	5.9	6.4	6.5	286.9%
0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5	-
4.4	4.6	3.5	3.6	4.1	4.3	105.6%
83.42	84.59	86.06	87.09	87.98	90.45	32.7%
00.12						

table continued on next page  $\supset$ 

# Commercial/Institutional Secondary Energy Use by Activity Type and Energy Source (continued)

	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002	
Total Energy Use for <u>Health Care and Social</u> <u>Assistance</u> (PJ) <sup>a</sup>	97.2	107.5	118.6	117.8	125.9	
Energy Use by Energy Source (PJ) <sup>a</sup>						
Electricity	43.6	46.9	50.0	48.8	52.7	
Natural Gas	41.7	46.5	52.8	51.9	55.4	
Light Fuel Oil and Kerosene	8.5	8.3	9.2	9.1	10.1	
Heavy Fuel Oil	1.6	1.2	2.8	3.8	3.7	
Steam	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Other <sup>1</sup>	1.9	4.6	3.9	4.2	3.9	
Activity						
Floor Space (million m <sup>2</sup> ) <sup>b</sup>	38.16	41.58	44.10	44.77	45.63	
Energy Intensity (GJ/m²)a,b	2.55	2.58	2.69	2.63	2.76	
Total Energy Use for <u>Arts, Entertainment</u> <u>and Recreation</u> (PJ) <sup>a</sup>	19.6	24.2	27.2	26.9	28.6	
Energy Use by Energy Source (PJ) <sup>a</sup>						
Electricity	9.0	10.9	11.8	11.6	12.3	
Natural Gas	8.3	10.2	11.8	11.5	11.5	
Light Fuel Oil and Kerosene	1.7	1.9	2.3	2.2	3.1	
Heavy Fuel Oil	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.7	0.8	
Steam	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Other <sup>1</sup>	0.3	1.0	0.8	0.9	1.0	
Activity						
Floor Space (million m <sup>2</sup> ) <sup>b</sup>	10.40	12.59	13.73	13.94	14.08	
Energy Intensity (GJ/m²)³,b	1.89	1.92	1.98	1.93	2.03	

<sup>1) &</sup>quot;Other" includes coal and propane.

 <sup>&</sup>quot;Offices" includes activities related to finance and insurance; real estate and rental and leasing; professional, scientific and technical services; and public administration.

a) Natural Resources Canada, Commercial/Institutional End-Use Model, Ottawa, August 2010.

b) Informetrica Limited, The Informetrica Model and Database, Ottawa, March 2010.

Commercial/Institutional Sector

						continued from previous table
2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Total Growth 1990–2008
128.5	129.2	126.4	118.9	125.9	131.1	34.9%
52.0	52.7	52.5	51.3	55.9	60.4	38.6%
55.3	53.6	52.6	48.9	49.9	52.0	24.7%
10.7	12.6	11.0	9.9	10.4	8.8	4.1%
7.0	6.6	7.2	5.5	6.0	5.9	278.7%
0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	-
3.5	3.7	2.8	2.9	3.4	3.5	90.0%
45.90	46.48	47.42	48.53	49.47	51.03	33.7%
2.80	2.78	2.67	2.45	2.55	2.57	0.9%
29.5	29.4	29.0	27.3	29.2	30.8	56.9%
12.2	12.4	12.5	12.3	13.4	14.8	63.8%
11.6	11.1	10.9	10.1	10.4	11.1	34.4%
3.3	3.6	3.3	3.0	3.1	2.5	47.8%
1.5	1.3	1.5	1.2	1.3	1.4	384.1%
0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-
0.9	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.9	166.4%
14.30	14.47	14.92	15.25	15.70	16.33	57.0%
2.07	2.03	1.94	1.79	1.86	1.88	-0.1%

table continued on next page 3

# Commercial/Institutional Secondary Energy Use by Activity Type and Energy Source (continued)

	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002	
Total Energy Use for <u>Accommodation and</u> Food Services (PJ) <sup>a</sup>	64.0	70.9	77.9	76.6	82.4	
Energy Use by Energy Source (PJ) <sup>a</sup>						
Electricity	27.8	30.0	31.8	31.0	33.5	
Natural Gas	29.2	32.2	37.5	36.0	36.7	
Light Fuel Oil and Kerosene	4.5	4.3	4.1	4.6	6.7	
Heavy Fuel Oil	0.8	0.6	1.3	2.0	2.0	
Steam	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Other <sup>1</sup>	1.6	3.7	3.0	3.0	3.5	
Activity						
Floor Space (million m <sup>2</sup> ) <sup>b</sup>	24.40	26.76	28.26	28.51	29.28	
Energy Intensity (GJ/m²)a,b	2.62	2.65	2.75	2.69	2.81	
Total Energy Use for <u>Other Services</u> (PJ) <sup>a</sup>	19.6	20.8	22.2	21.7	22.9	
Energy Use by Energy Source (PJ) <sup>a</sup>						
Electricity	9.0	9.3	9.4	9.1	9.7	
Natural Gas	8.2	8.8	9.9	9.6	10.1	
Light Fuel Oil and Kerosene	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.7	
Heavy Fuel Oil	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.7	0.7	
Steam	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Other <sup>1</sup>	0.4	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	
Activity						
FI 0 / III 0 1	12.54	13.07	13.25	13.33	13.45	
Floor Space (million m <sup>2</sup> ) <sup>b</sup>	12.04	10.01				

<sup>1) &</sup>quot;Other" includes coal and propane.

- a) Natural Resources Canada, Commercial/Institutional End-Use Model, Ottawa, August 2010.
- b) Informetrica Limited, The Informetrica Model and Database, Ottawa, March 2010.

 <sup>&</sup>quot;Offices" includes activities related to finance and insurance; real estate and rental and leasing; professional, scientific and technical services; and public administration.

Commercial/Institutional Sector

						c continued from previous table
2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Total Growth 1990–2008
85.6	87.1	84.6	80.3	85.0	88.2	37.9%
33.6	34.7	34.4	33.8	36.8	39.3	41.4%
37.5	37.0	35.8	33.5	34.2	35.9	22.7%
7.3	8.1	7.5	6.9	7.0	5.6	24.9%
3.9	3.8	4.2	3.3	3.7	3.7	357.8%
0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	-
3.3	3.5	2.7	2.8	3.2	3.5	118.1%
29.93	30.80	31.41	32.42	33.02	33.99	39.3%
2.86	2.83	2.69	2.48	2.57	2.60	-1.0%
23.4	23.3	22.2	20.4	21.3	21.9	11.3%
9.5	9.6	9.3	8.9	9.6	10.2	13.3%
10.1	9.7	9.2	8.4	8.4	8.6	5.6%
1.8	2.2	1.8	1.6	1.7	1.5	-18.1%
1.3	1.2	1.2	0.9	1.0	1.0	191.1%
0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	-
0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	53.7%
13.45	13.47	13.47	13.49	13.46	13.55	8.0%
1.74	1.73	1.65	1.51	1.59	1.61	3.0%

# Commercial/Institutional Energy Prices and Background Indicators

	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002	
Energy Prices by Energy Source (incl. taxes)						
Natural Gas (cents/m³)a,d	15.3	17.7	26.4	37.0	31.2	
Light Fuel Oil (cents/litre)e	25.8	22.1	40.1	35.6	34.7	
Heavy Fuel Oil (cents/litre) <sup>e</sup>	14.1	16.2	28.5	26.9	29.6	
Electricity (40 kW/10,000 kWh)¹ (cents/kWh)b,d	7.7	9.5	8.7	8.8	9.2	
Electricity (500 kW/100,000 kWh) <sup>1</sup> (cents/kWh) <sup>b,d</sup>	8.4	10.3	9.5	10.0	10.3	
B. d						
Background Indicators						
Commercial/Institutional Floor Space (million m²)c	509.9	558.7	601.1	610.2	620.8	
Commercial/Institutional Employees (thousands) <sup>c</sup>	9,337	9,828	10,942	11,166	11,432	
Employees (per thousand m²)c	18.3	17.6	18.2	18.3	18.4	
Commercial/Institutional GDP (million \$2002) <sup>c</sup>	477,088	528,086	635,817	659,667	681,987	

<sup>1)</sup> kW refers to power hook-up, whereas kWh refers to monthly electricity consumption.

- a) Statistics Canada, Energy Statistics Handbook, Ottawa, September 2009 (Cat. No. 57-601).
- b) Hydro-Québec, Comparison of Electricity Prices in Major North American Cities, April 2008.
- c) Informetrica Limited, The Informetrica Model and Database, Ottawa, March 2010.
- d) Statistics Canada, Report on Energy Supply-Demand in Canada, 1990–2008, Ottawa, February 2010.
- e) Natural Resources Canada, Oil and Gas Policy and Regulatory Affairs Division, Ottawa, May 2008.

40.0 40.3 43.4 46.0 42.0 44.5 190.4%	
38.7 46.5 61.9 64.2 68.6 94.3 266.1%	
31.1 30.7 38.2 39.2 44.3 57.6 310.3%	
9.4 9.7 10.1 10.3 10.8 10.9 41.7%	
11.2 10.9 11.7 11.5 11.6 12.3 45.9%	
631.2 642.6 654.2 667.3 679.7 698.3 36.9%	
11,746 11,957 12,169 12,498 12,873 13,105 40.3%	
18.6 18.6 18.6 18.7 18.9 18.8 2.5%	
698,531 722,718 746,158 777,590 806,545 825,904 73.1%	



# The Data Situation

The aggregate energy use data presented for the industrial sector are taken from Statistics Canada's *Report on Energy Supply-Demand in Canada* (RESD) (Cat. No. 57-003-X). The RESD contains data derived primarily from Statistics Canada surveys of energy distributors and end-users as well as administrative records received by Statistics Canada. Such data are then supplemented with data from the National Energy Board and various energy-producing provinces. The major energy survey used for the industrial sector is the *Industrial Consumption of Energy* (ICE)<sup>1</sup> survey (Cat. No. 57-505-X).

To provide more detail about the industrial end-use energy trends over time, the Office of Energy Efficiency (OEE) developed the Industrial End-Use Model (IEUM). The detailed energy use data presented in the IEUM are taken from the ICE survey for 1990 and from 1995 and beyond. Data for 1991 to 1994 are from the Canadian Industrial End-Use Energy Data and Analysis Centre's (CIEEDAC's) report *Energy Intensity Indicators for Canadian Industry* 1990–2008. OEE also updates its energy end-use database by including energy consumption data from the Annual Census of Mines and other industry associations.

Informetrica Limited has provided physical units, gross domestic product (GDP) and gross output (GO) data, and prediction in physical units (where applicable). Energy intensities for pulp mills and iron and steel are now reported on a GO basis.

From 1991 to 1994, not all of the 49 industries are available because of the conversion to the North American Industrial Classification System (NAICS) in 2001.



Industrial oil and natural gas prices are a weighted average of regional prices taken from the Petroleum Resources Branch of Natural Resources Canada and Statistics Canada's *Energy Statistics Handbook* (Cat. No. 57-601-X), respectively. Electricity prices are a weighted average of the data found in Hydro-Québec's *Comparison of Electricity Prices in Major North American Cities*.

Due to rounding, the numbers in the tables may not add up or calculate to their reported totals or growth rates.

# Industrial Secondary Energy Use and GHG Emissions by Energy Source

	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002	
Total Energy Use (PJ) <sup>a,d</sup>	2,710.0	2,919.8	3,124.5	3,010.9	3,168.1	
Energy Use by Energy Source (PJ) <sup>a,d</sup>						
Electricity	658.4	738.4	810.8	809.2	822.6	
Natural Gas	837.2	898.9	950.2	847.2	929.3	
Diesel Fuel Oil, Light Fuel Oil and Kerosene	127.7	129.3	145.4	140.7	134.1	
Heavy Fuel Oil	201.1	147.0	144.3	144.2	125.6	
Still Gas and Petroleum Coke	309.9	352.6	341.4	378.8	443.1	
LPG and NGL	26.0	32.3	39.4	41.2	36.3	
Coal	49.4	46.6	55.3	57.5	53.2	
Coke and Coke Oven Gas	131.3	135.0	136.5	128.6	125.1	
Wood Waste and Pulping Liquor	341.0	407.0	464.4	425.2	458.6	
Other <sup>1</sup>	27.9	32.8	36.8	38.4	40.2	
Activity						
GDP (million \$2002) <sup>b</sup>	221,113	238,232	297,784	295,030	301,126	
GO (million \$2002) <sup>b</sup>	572,566	622,947	794,437	793,554	817,837	
Energy Intensity (MJ/\$2002 – GDP) <sup>a,b,d</sup>	12.3	12.3	10.5	10.2	10.5	
Energy intensity (inter-p2002 - dbl )	12.0	12.0	10.5	10.2	10.5	
Energy Intensity (MJ/\$2002 – G0) <sup>a,b,d</sup>	4.7	4.7	3.9	3.8	3.9	

<sup>1) &</sup>quot;Other" includes steam and waste fuels from the cement industry.

- a) Statistics Canada, Report on Energy Supply-Demand in Canada, 1990–2008, Ottawa, February 2010.
- b) Informetrica Limited, *The Informetrica Model and Database*, Ottawa, March 2010.
- c) Environment Canada, Canada's Greenhouse Gas Inventory, 1990–2008, Ottawa, April 2010.
- d) Canadian Industrial Energy End-Use Data and Analysis Centre, Development of Energy Intensity Indicators for Canadian Industry 1990 to 2008, Simon Fraser University, 2010.

2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Total Growth 1990–2008
3,257.8	3,311.6	3,244.2	3,155.5	3,417.6	3,237.8	19.5%
831.5	835.5	859.7	835.8	804.2	786.3	19.4%
968.9	980.6	923.6	952.9	1,110.5	1,025.4	22.5%
142.8	153.5	156.9	156.1	168.3	166.9	30.7%
154.0	147.8	159.6	110.5	108.2	85.2	-57.6%
437.2	415.9	402.4	438.0	504.5	451.8	45.8%
32.0	34.3	53.6	52.7	58.0	62.1	138.7%
57.3	62.1	49.4	55.4	60.1	60.4	22.1%
125.8	123.9	122.8	132.9	129.8	108.8	-17.1%
468.0	514.4	468.2	383.9	439.4	458.0	34.3%
40.4	43.5	48.1	37.3	34.6	33.0	18.2%
225 224	045.405	200.100	222.224	200 170	000 500	40.004
305,084	315,487	322,120	322,831	322,472	309,520	40.0%
817,114	844,796	863,409	872,315	881,435	826,305	44.3%
10.7	10.5	10.1	9.8	10.6	10.5	-14.7%
1017	10.0	1011	0.0	10.0	10.0	/0
4.0	3.9	3.8	3.6	3.9	3.9	-17.1%

table continued on next page 3

# Industrial Secondary Energy Use and GHG Emissions by Energy Source (continued)

	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002	
Total GHG Emissions <u>Including</u> Electricity (Mt of CO <sub>2</sub> e) <sup>a,c,d</sup>	136.0	138.2	155.3	153.8	155.8	
GHG Emissions by Energy Source (Mt of CO <sub>2</sub> e) <sup>a,c,d</sup>						
Electricity	36.7	37.2	50.0	52.3	49.9	
Natural Gas	42.2	44.9	47.6	42.3	46.4	
Diesel Fuel Oil, Light Fuel Oil and Kerosene	9.2	9.3	10.6	10.2	9.7	
Heavy Fuel Oil	15.2	11.1	10.7	10.7	9.3	
Still Gas and Petroleum Coke	15.1	17.4	17.1	19.2	22.3	
LPG and NGL	1.6	2.0	2.4	2.5	2.2	
Coal	4.4	4.2	4.8	5.0	4.7	
Coke and Coke Oven Gas	11.3	11.7	11.7	11.0	10.7	
Wood Waste and Pulping Liquor	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	
Other <sup>1</sup>	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.4	
GHG Intensity (tonnes/TJ) <sup>a,c,d</sup>	50.2	47.3	49.7	51.1	49.2	
Total GHG Emissions Excluding Electricity (Mt of $CO_2e$ ) $^{\rm ac,d}$	99.2	101.0	105.3	101.4	106.0	
GHG Intensity (tonnes/TJ) <sup>a,c,d</sup>	36.6	34.6	33.7	33.7	33.5	

<sup>1) &</sup>quot;Other" includes steam and waste fuels from the cement industry.

- a) Statistics Canada, *Report on Energy Supply-Demand in Canada, 1990–2008*, Ottawa, February 2010.
- b) Informetrica Limited, The Informetrica Model and Database, Ottawa, March 2010.
- c) Environment Canada, Canada's Greenhouse Gas Inventory, 1990-2008, Ottawa, April 2010.
- d) Canadian Industrial Energy End-Use Data and Analysis Centre, *Development of Energy Intensity Indicators* for Canadian Industry 1990 to 2008, Simon Fraser University, 2010.

_				
	continued	trom	previous	table

2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Total Growth 1990–2008
163.6	161.0	156.2	155.7	168.3	154.0	13.2%
53.	49.3	47.4	46.7	46.8	42.8	16.4%
48.2	2 48.8	45.9	47.5	55.4	51.0	20.9%
10.4	11.1	11.4	11.3	12.2	12.1	32.1%
11.4	11.0	11.8	8.2	8.0	6.3	-58.4%
22.	22.0	21.0	22.1	25.3	22.8	50.9%
2.0	2.1	3.3	3.2	3.5	3.8	141.4%
5.0	5.5	4.3	4.8	5.2	5.3	19.3%
10.8	3 10.6	10.5	11.4	11.1	9.3	-17.7%
0.2	2 0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	29.4%
0.4	1 0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	233.3%
50.2	2 48.6	48.1	49.4	49.2	47.6	-5.2%
110.5	5 111.7	108.8	109.0	121.5	111.2	12.1%
			04-	05.5	04.	0.00/
33.9	33.7	33.5	34.5	35.5	34.4	-6.2%

# **Industrial Secondary Energy Use by Industry**

	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002	
Total Energy Use (PJ) <sup>a,c</sup>	2,710.0	2,919.8	3,124.5	3,010.9	3,168.1	
Energy Use by Industry (PJ) <sup>a,c</sup>						
Copper, Nickel, Lead and Zinc Mines	36.6	29.2	23.2	24.6	22.3	
Iron Mines	39.8	37.4	35.5	30.7	31.3	
Gold and Silver Mines	13.2	12.6	12.8	13.7	14.4	
Other Metal Mines	9.1	5.6	5.0	8.3	10.4	
Salt Mines	2.9	3.4	2.6	2.6	2.5	
Potash Mines	27.4	31.8	29.7	28.5	28.3	
Other Non-Metal Mines	8.0	6.3	7.9	7.6	7.5	
Upstream Mining	210.9	323.1	404.4	415.0	435.3	
Fruit and Vegetable Industries	9.1	9.8	12.1	13.1	12.1	
Dairy Products Industry	11.7	10.5	12.1	11.7	11.8	
Meat Products Industries	12.5	13.1	18.0	18.1	16.6	
Bakery Products Industries	9.2	6.4	6.8	8.2	9.0	
Beverage Industries (excluding breweries)	3.3	5.3	6.1	5.4	5.9	
Breweries Industries	7.8	6.1	5.7	5.6	5.9	
Tobacco Products Industries	1.3	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	
Textile Mills	13.9	14.7	9.9	8.5	8.1	
Textile Products Mills	6.8	6.9	4.0	4.1	4.2	
Clothing Industries	6.0	5.3	5.1	5.1	4.9	
Leather and Allied Products Industries	1.4	1.0	1.1	1.1	0.9	
Wood Products Industries	44.3	46.8	62.0	48.7	52.8	
Pulp Mills	297.9	353.3	369.7	329.7	336.0	
Paper Mills (except newsprint)	99.3	104.4	113.3	95.9	97.2	
Newsprint Mills	244.8	257.2	264.5	232.3	240.0	
Paperboard Mills	62.0	64.4	70.3	66.1	67.1	
Other Pulp and Paper Manufacturing	22.2	15.6	35.5	30.4	37.1	
Converted Paper Products Industry	11.1	11.0	12.3	16.4	16.8	
Printing and Related Support Activities	10.9	7.9	9.7	8.6	8.4	
Petroleum Refining	323.1	302.1	295.1	311.4	381.1	
Petrochemical Industry	32.1	34.1	42.4	44.3	46.7	
Industrial Gas Industry	5.9	5.8	8.6	8.9	9.1	

- a) Statistics Canada, Report on Energy Supply-Demand in Canada, 1990–2008, Ottawa, February 2010.
- b) Informetrica Limited, The Informetrica Model and Database, Ottawa, March 2010.
- c) Canadian Industrial Energy End-Use Data and Analysis Centre, Development of Energy Intensity Indicators for Canadian Industry 1990 to 2008, Simon Fraser University, 2010.

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Total Growth 1990–2008
3,	,257.8	3,311.6	3,244.2	3,155.5	3,417.6	3,237.8	19.5%
	21.3	21.2	24.4	22.5	24.3	25.5	-30.2%
	36.4	28.0	32.2	23.2	21.9	24.2	-39.1%
	14.1	13.6	13.0	12.6	12.9	14.2	8.0%
	7.5	6.3	6.6	6.7	6.9	7.1	-21.8%
	2.5	2.3	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.3	-23.1%
	29.9	31.7	28.6	34.0	35.6	33.4	21.7%
	9.0	8.7	9.2	9.0	8.7	10.3	29.9%
	532.0	524.2	564.2	600.1	728.8	709.6	236.5%
	12.3	11.9	14.2	13.8	13.1	11.8	30.0%
	11.4	11.4	10.7	10.1	9.5	9.7	-17.5%
	16.2	17.6	18.4	18.9	18.2	18.1	44.2%
	8.7	8.7	9.6	9.7	10.0	9.9	8.4%
	5.8	6.1	6.4	6.1	6.0	5.7	70.8%
	5.3	5.2	5.1	4.2	4.1	4.1	-47.7%
	0.9	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.3	-74.6%
	8.0	8.0	7.7	7.3	6.3	4.9	-65.0%
	3.5	3.4	3.5	3.0	2.8	2.6	-62.5%
	5.0	4.0	2.2	1.8	1.5	1.6	-73.6%
	0.8	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	-78.6%
	45.2	48.3	50.4	51.3	52.2	49.8	12.6%
	351.8	356.5	332.3	302.1	290.4	253.2	-15.0%
	110.9	114.9	114.2	82.8	79.8	77.1	-22.4%
	236.9	231.9	206.4	183.7	178.3	158.8	-35.1%
	66.2	68.8	63.8	54.5	46.5	46.2	-25.4%
	37.9	54.2	66.5	26.5	46.9	77.0	247.4%
	17.0	17.9	19.9	16.5	18.3	13.9	25.1%
	8.7	8.5	8.9	8.5	8.3	10.2	-6.5%
	358.6	340.3	302.0	315.3	367.8	337.1	4.3%
	52.8	58.5	61.9	60.0	60.6	61.1	90.3%
	9.2	10.5	8.3	13.7	12.5	11.1	87.9%
							table continued on next page

table continued on next page  $\supset$ 

# Industrial Secondary Energy Use by Industry (continued)

	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002	
Energy Use by Industry (PJ) <sup>a,c</sup> (continued)						
Alkali and chlorine manufacturing	30.4	30.1	29.9	24.9	17.8	
All other basic inorganic chemical manufacturing	28.6	30.8	33.0	34.1	29.9	
Chemical fertilizer (except potash) manufacturing	31.9	55.9	63.5	62.1	54.1	
Other Chemical Manufacturing	94.2	96.4	52.7	33.4	42.7	
Resin and Synthetic Rubber Industries	48.1	30.6	39.7	36.8	33.6	
Motor Vehicle Plastic Parts Manufacturing	2.8	2.7	4.4	5.2	4.2	
Rubber Products Industries	9.5	9.9	11.3	10.9	11.2	
Cement Industry	59.3	61.2	63.6	61.9	66.4	
Iron and Steel	219.4	247.8	257.6	228.5	239.5	
Primary Production of Alumina and Aluminum	109.8	140.7	155.5	164.5	174.7	
Other Non-Ferrous Smelting and Refining	73.5	79.5	79.2	84.4	80.4	
Fabricated Metal Products Industries	37.3	36.4	32.8	37.3	40.4	
Machinery Industries	12.2	13.7	13.8	13.3	13.7	
Computer and Electronic Products Industries	4.6	5.9	6.6	3.7	3.9	
Electrical Equipment and Components Industries	8.5	7.7	7.0	6.3	6.0	
Motor Vehicle Industry	18.5	24.6	27.7	23.7	23.5	
Motor Vehicle Gasoline Engine and Engine Parts Manufacturing	3.1	2.9	3.7	2.8	3.0	
Motor Vehicle Electrical and Electronic Equipment Manufacturing	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.7	
Motor Vehicle Steering and Suspension Components (except Spring) Manufacturing	2.1	2.1	2.2	1.6	1.8	
Motor Vehicle Brake System Manufacturing	1.8	2.1	2.4	2.9	2.8	
Motor Vehicle Transmission and Power Train Parts Manufacturing	3.0	2.0	2.7	2.7	2.8	
Motor Vehicle Seating and Interior Trim Manufacturing	1.2	1.2	1.8	1.7	2.0	
Motor Vehicle Metal Stamping	3.3	3.5	3.8	3.8	4.5	
Other Motor Vehicle Parts Manufacturing	3.2	3.2	3.9	4.2	5.9	
Furniture and Related Products Industries	6.7	6.7	9.9	10.6	11.0	
Miscellaneous Manufacturing	4.7	4.1	5.0	5.5	6.3	
Other Manufacturing n.e.c.	233.1	228.9	257.9	271.8	289.6	

- a) Statistics Canada, Report on Energy Supply-Demand in Canada, 1990–2008, Ottawa, February 2010.
- b) Informetrica Limited, The Informetrica Model and Database, Ottawa, March 2010.
- Canadian Industrial Energy End-Use Data and Analysis Centre, Development of Energy Intensity Indicators for Canadian Industry 1990 to 2008, Simon Fraser University, 2010.

continued from previous table					
	a provious table	_	from	continued	^

200	3 2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Total Growth 1990–2008
16.	6 17.5	16.2	14.6	8.5	8.2	-73.1%
33.	6 36.0	37.4	33.9	28.2	27.7	-3.1%
58.	0 58.2	53.2	54.8	52.7	48.6	52.2%
20.	9 33.2	30.4	31.4	53.1	43.8	-53.5%
28.	8 27.8	24.8	33.2	32.4	31.3	-35.0%
4.	2 5.8	4.7	4.5	3.9	4.1	48.2%
11.	2 10.0	10.2	9.5	9.1	8.5	-10.5%
63.	4 65.5	63.0	70.5	66.1	60.6	2.1%
233.	7 235.2	236.9	233.6	244.3	212.3	-3.2%
186.	8 173.6	196.5	197.3	197.4	202.4	84.4%
76.	5 76.6	72.0	72.0	66.4	66.3	-9.8%
39.	0 41.2	40.7	38.3	39.7	44.5	19.5%
15.	1 16.0	18.0	16.7	17.7	17.6	44.2%
4.	6 5.1	5.6	5.4	5.8	5.2	11.7%
6.	7 7.1	7.3	6.8	6.5	6.4	-25.2%
24.	4 22.7	22.6	21.0	20.5	17.3	-6.5%
3.	0 3.0	3.5	3.1	3.2	2.8	-11.8%
0.	6 0.6	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.4	44.0%
	0 10	1.4	1.0	1.0	1.0	E1 00/
1.	2 1.3	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.0	-51.9%
2.	1 2.2	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.8	-55.9%
3.		3.7	3.5	3.3	2.9	-3.4%
1.	9 2.0	1.9	1.8	1.6	1.4	15.7%
3.		3.8	3.7	3.6	3.6	11.0%
5.		5.0	4.4	4.5	4.3	34.4%
11.		11.6	10.0	10.6	12.2	81.5%
6.		6.1	4.8	6.0	6.1	30.1%
295.	2 335.2	289.7	295.1	372.7	327.6	40.5%

table continued on next page  $\supset$ 

# Industrial Secondary Energy Use by Industry (continued)

	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002	
Energy Use by Industry (PJ)*.c (continued)						
Construction	66.9	49.0	49.9	48.0	54.2	
Forestry	7.7	7.9	16.2	18.3	17.2	
Activity						
GDP (million \$2002) <sup>b</sup>	221,113	238,232	297,784	295,030	301,126	
GO (million \$2002) <sup>b</sup>	572,566	622,947	794,437	793,554	817,837	
Energy Intensity (MJ/\$2002 – GDP) <sup>a,b,c</sup>	12.3	12.3	10.5	10.2	10.5	
Energy Intensity (MJ/\$2002 – G0)a,b,c	4.7	4.7	3.9	3.8	3.9	

- a) Statistics Canada, Report on Energy Supply-Demand in Canada, 1990–2008, Ottawa, February 2010.
- b) Informetrica Limited, *The Informetrica Model and Database*, Ottawa, March 2010.
- c) Canadian Industrial Energy End-Use Data and Analysis Centre, Development of Energy Intensity Indicators for Canadian Industry 1990 to 2008, Simon Fraser University, 2010.

_				
	continued	trom	previous	table

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Total Growth 1990–2008
	56.7	59.9	60.5	60.7	62.4	60.8	-9.1%
	18.8	22.7	21.6	21.5	19.6	18.1	134.1%
30	5,084	315,487	322,120	322,831	322,472	309,520	40.0%
81	7,114	844,796	863,409	872,315	881,435	826,305	44.3%
	10.7	10.5	10.1	9.8	10.6	10.5	-14.7%
	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.6	3.9	3.9	-17.1%

# Industrial GHG Emissions by Industry – Including Electricity-Related Emissions<sup>1</sup>

	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002	
Total GHG Emissions <u>Including</u> Electricity (Mt of CO <sub>2</sub> e) <sup>a,b,c</sup>	136.0	138.2	155.3	153.8	155.8	
GHG Emissions by Industry (Mt of CO <sub>2</sub> e) <sup>a,b,c</sup>						
Copper, Nickel, Lead and Zinc Mines	2.2	1.7	1.5	1.6	1.4	
Iron Mines	2.8	2.5	2.5	2.2	2.2	
Gold and Silver Mines	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.9	
Other Metal Mines	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.6	
Salt Mines	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	
Potash Mines	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5	
Other Non-Metal Mines	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	
Upstream Mining	10.2	15.5	20.9	21.5	21.7	
Fruit and Vegetable Industries	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.7	
Dairy Products Industry	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.6	
Meat Products Industries	0.7	0.7	1.0	1.0	0.9	
Bakery Products Industries	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	
Beverage Industries (excluding breweries)	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	
Breweries Industries	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	
Tobacco Products Industries	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	
Textile Mills	0.7	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.4	
Textile Products Mills	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	
Clothing Industries	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	
Leather and Allied Products Industries	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	
Wood Products Industries	1.5	1.5	2.0	1.7	2.0	
Pulp Mills	6.5	5.9	7.2	6.7	6.3	
Paper Mills (except newsprint)	3.4	3.1	3.7	3.4	3.2	
Newsprint Mills	11.1	10.4	11.1	11.0	10.5	
Paperboard Mills	2.2	2.0	2.3	2.2	2.1	
Other Pulp and Paper Manufacturing	1.2	0.9	0.8	0.4	0.4	
Converted Paper Products Industry	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.9	0.8	
Printing and Related Support Activities	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	
Petroleum Refining	17.9	17.4	17.4	18.4	21.8	
Petrochemical Industry	1.7	1.6	2.1	2.2	2.2	

<sup>1)</sup> Includes only end-use energy-related GHG emissions.

- a) Statistics Canada, Report on Energy Supply-Demand in Canada, 1990–2008, Ottawa, February 2010.
- b) Environment Canada, Canada's Greenhouse Gas Inventory, 1990-2008, Ottawa, April 2010.
- c) Canadian Industrial Energy End-Use Data and Analysis Centre, Development of Energy Intensity Indicators for Canadian Industry 1990 to 2008, Simon Fraser University, 2010.

2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Total Growth 1990–2008
163.6	161.0	156.2	155.7	168.3	154.0	13.2%
4.4	4.0	4.5		4.5	10	00.00/
1.4	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.6	-29.9%
2.7	1.9	2.2	1.6	1.5	1.7	-40.5%
0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	3.7%
0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	-17.0%
0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-18.8%
1.6	1.7	1.5	1.7	1.8	1.7	17.2%
0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	42.0%
26.8	26.5	27.9	29.4	36.0	35.2	244.8%
0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	30.0%
0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	-21.9%
0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	38.8%
0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	10.6%
0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	61.1%
0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	-46.3%
0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-71.4%
0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	-65.8%
0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	-63.9%
0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-75.0%
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-71.4%
1.7	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.5	-2.6%
6.4	6.1	5.5	5.1	5.1	4.1	-36.4%
3.9	3.7	3.4	2.7	2.7	2.4	-27.8%
10.4	9.9	8.1	6.8	7.0	5.4	-51.1%
2.1	2.1	1.8	1.5	1.5	1.4	-35.3%
0.5	1.2	1.1	1.5	0.9	0.8	-32.8%
0.9	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.9	0.7	15.3%
0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	-7.0%
21.0	20.5	18.4	18.5	21.1	19.2	7.2%
2.3	2.5	2.7	2.6	2.8	2.8	64.9%
2.0	2.0	<u> </u>	2.0	2.0	2.0	04.570

table continued on next page  $\supset$ 

# Industrial GHG Emissions by Industry – <u>Including</u> Electricity-Related Emissions<sup>1</sup> (continued)

		1990	1995	2000	2001	2002	
	GHG Emissions by Industry (Mt of CO <sub>2</sub> e) <sup>a,b,c</sup> (contin	ued)					
	Industrial Gas Industry	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.5	
	Alkali and chlorine manufacturing	1.6	1.5	1.7	1.5	1.0	
	All other basic inorganic chemical manufacturing	1.6	1.4	1.8	2.1	1.7	
	Chemical fertilizer (except potash) manufacturing	1.6	2.8	3.2	3.2	2.8	
	Other Chemical Manufacturing	4.0	4.4	2.7	1.5	2.0	
	Resin and Synthetic Rubber Industries	2.5	1.4	2.0	1.8	1.5	
	Motor Vehicle Plastic Parts Manufacturing	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	
	Rubber Products Industries	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.6	
	Cement Industry	4.4	4.5	4.8	4.8	5.1	
	Iron and Steel	15.9	17.2	18.1	16.5	16.8	
	Primary Production of Alumina and Aluminum	6.2	7.2	9.5	10.6	10.5	
	Other Non-Ferrous Smelting and Refining	4.6	4.7	5.0	5.5	5.0	
	Fabricated Metal Products Industries	1.9	1.8	1.8	2.0	2.2	
	Machinery Industries	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	
	Computer and Electronic Products Industries	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.2	
	Electrical Equipment and Components Industries	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	
	Motor Vehicle Industry	1.0	1.3	1.5	1.3	1.2	
	Motor Vehicle Gasoline Engine and Engine Parts Manufacturing	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	
	Motor Vehicle Electrical and Electronic Equipment Manufacturing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
	Motor Vehicle Steering and Suspension Components (except Spring) Manufacturing	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	
ı	Motor Vehicle Brake System Manufacturing	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	
	Motor Vehicle Transmission and Power Train Parts Manufacturing	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	
	Motor Vehicle Seating and Interior Trim Manufacturing	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	
	Motor Vehicle Metal Stamping	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	
	Other Motor Vehicle Parts Manufacturing	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	

<sup>1)</sup> Includes only end-use energy-related GHG emissions.

- a) Statistics Canada, Report on Energy Supply-Demand in Canada, 1990–2008, Ottawa, February 2010.
- b) Environment Canada, Canada's Greenhouse Gas Inventory, 1990–2008, Ottawa, April 2010.
- Canadian Industrial Energy End-Use Data and Analysis Centre, Development of Energy Intensity Indicators for Canadian Industry 1990 to 2008, Simon Fraser University, 2010.

/	continued	from	provious	toblo

2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Total Growth 1990–2008
0.6	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.7	0.6	81.8%
1.0	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.4	0.3	-79.0%
2.0	2.0	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.5	-5.8%
3.0	2.9	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.4	49.1%
1.2	1.8	1.7	1.8	3.0	2.5	-38.2%
1.3	1.2	1.0	1.5	1.5	1.4	-43.7%
0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	40.0%
0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	-14.8%
5.2	5.3	5.0	5.7	5.3	4.8	10.3%
16.5	16.5	16.4	16.6	17.3	14.7	-7.1%
11.9	10.3	11.0	11.1	11.6	11.1	80.4%
5.0	4.8	4.3	4.4	4.4	4.3	-7.4%
2.1	2.2	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.3	19.1%
0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.9	43.1%
0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	8.0%
0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	-26.7%
1.3	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1	0.9	-9.1%
0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	-17.6%
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0%
0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-54.5%
0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	-60.0%
0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	-28.6%
0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	16.7%
0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	11.8%
0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	27.8%

table continued on next page >

# Industrial GHG Emissions by Industry – <u>Including</u> Electricity-Related Emissions<sup>1</sup> (continued)

	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002				
GHG Emissions by Industry (Mt of CO <sub>2</sub> e) <sup>a,b,c</sup> (continued)									
Furniture and Related Products Industries	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.6				
Miscellaneous Manufacturing	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3				
Other Manufacturing n.e.c.	12.4	11.9	13.4	13.0	13.2				
Construction	4.3	3.2	3.3	3.2	3.5				
Forestry	0.6	0.6	1.2	1.3	1.3				
GHG Intensity (tonnes/TJ) <sup>a,b,c</sup>	50.2	47.3	49.7	51.1	49.2				

1) Includes only end-use energy-related GHG emissions.

- a) Statistics Canada, Report on Energy Supply-Demand in Canada, 1990–2008, Ottawa, February 2010.
- b) Environment Canada, Canada's Greenhouse Gas Inventory, 1990-2008, Ottawa, April 2010.
- c) Canadian Industrial Energy End-Use Data and Analysis Centre, Development of Energy Intensity Indicators for Canadian Industry 1990 to 2008, Simon Fraser University, 2010.

	continued	from	nrevious	table	
-	Continued	HOH	DIEVIOUS	lable	

2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Total Growth 1990–2008
0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	69.7%
0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	28.0%
14.6	14.5	14.2	13.9	16.0	13.2	6.9%
3.7	3.9	3.9	4.0	4.1	4.0	-8.1%
1.4	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.3	135.7%
50.2	48.6	48.1	49.4	49.2	47.6	-5.2%

# Industrial GHG Emissions by Industry – Excluding Electricity-Related Emissions<sup>1</sup>

	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002	
Total GHG Emissions <u>Excluding</u> Electricity (Mt of CO <sub>2</sub> e) <sup>a,b,c</sup>	99.2	101.0	105.3	101.4	106.0	
GHG Emissions by Industry (Mt of CO,e)a,b,c						
Copper, Nickel, Lead and Zinc Mines	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	
Iron Mines	2.1	1.8	1.7	1.5	1.6	
Gold and Silver Mines	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	
Other Metal Mines	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	
Salt Mines	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	
Potash Mines	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.1	
Other Non-Metal Mines	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	
Upstream Mining	7.5	12.2	16.2	16.2	16.8	
Fruit and Vegetable Industries	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	
Dairy Products Industry	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	
Meat Products Industries	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.6	
Bakery Products Industries	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	
Beverage Industries (excluding breweries)	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	
Breweries Industries	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	
Tobacco Products Industries	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Textile Mills	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	
Textile Products Mills	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	
Clothing Industries	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	
Leather and Allied Products Industries	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Wood Products Industries	1.0	0.9	1.2	0.8	0.9	
Pulp Mills	4.1	3.7	3.7	3.3	3.3	
Paper Mills (except newsprint)	2.2	2.1	2.1	1.8	1.6	
Newsprint Mills	5.4	4.5	3.6	3.2	2.9	
Paperboard Mills	1.7	1.4	1.6	1.4	1.4	
Other Pulp and Paper Manufacturing	1.2	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	
Converted Paper Products Industry	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	
Printing and Related Support Activities	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	
Petroleum Refining	16.7	16.5	16.1	17.1	20.6	
Petrochemical Industry	1.5	1.4	1.8	1.9	1.9	

<sup>1)</sup> Includes only end-use energy-related GHG emissions.

- a) Statistics Canada, Report on Energy Supply-Demand in Canada, 1990–2008, Ottawa, February 2010.
- b) Environment Canada, Canada's Greenhouse Gas Inventory, 1990-2008, Ottawa, April 2010.
- c) Canadian Industrial Energy End-Use Data and Analysis Centre, Development of Energy Intensity Indicators for Canadian Industry 1990 to 2008, Simon Fraser University, 2010.

2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Total Growth 1990–2008
110.5	111.7	108.8	109.0	121.5	111.2	12.1%
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	40.00/
0.6	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.8	-16.3%
1.8	1.2	1.5	1.2	1.1	1.3	-37.6%
0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	-16.7%
0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	-6.7%
0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-35.7%
1.2	1.3	1.1	1.4	1.4	1.3	18.0%
0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	66.7%
21.6	21.3	22.9	24.0	31.4	31.0	311.1%
0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	9.5%
0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	-28.3%
0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	28.3%
0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	-27.5%
0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	83.3%
0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	-50.0%
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-75.0%
0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	-71.4%
0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-68.0%
0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-78.9%
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-75.0%
0.7	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.0	0.8	-21.4%
3.1	3.1	2.4	2.1	2.2	1.8	-55.6%
1.8	1.9	1.6	1.1	1.1	0.9	-58.6%
2.7	2.8	2.0	1.4	1.5	0.9	-83.1%
1.4	1.4	1.2	1.0	1.0	0.9	-47.6%
0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.2	-80.2%
0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.4	4.8%
0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	-26.7%
19.7	19.2	17.1	17.0	19.5	17.6	5.2%
2.0	2.2	2.5	2.3	2.5	2.6	66.2%
						totale continued on most serve

table continued on next page  $\supset$ 

# Industrial GHG Emissions by Industry – $\underline{\text{Excluding}}$ Electricity-Related Emissions<sup>1</sup> (continued)

	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002	
GHG Emissions by Industry (Mt of CO <sub>2</sub> e) <sup>a,b,c</sup> (continu	ued)					
Industrial Gas Industry	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	
Alkali and chlorine manufacturing	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.4	
All other basic inorganic chemical manufacturing	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	
Chemical fertilizer (except potash) manufacturing	1.4	2.6	2.9	2.8	2.4	
Other Chemical Manufacturing	2.9	3.4	2.0	1.1	1.1	
Resin and Synthetic Rubber Industries	2.0	0.9	1.3	1.1	1.0	
Motor Vehicle Plastic Parts Manufacturing	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	
Rubber Products Industries	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	
Cement Industry	4.0	4.2	4.4	4.3	4.7	
Iron and Steel	14.2	15.6	15.8	13.9	14.3	
Primary Production of Alumina and Aluminum	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.9	0.9	
Other Non-Ferrous Smelting and Refining	2.8	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.4	
Fabricated Metal Products Industries	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.3	1.5	
Machinery Industries	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	
Computer and Electronic Products Industries	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	
Electrical Equipment and Components Industries	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	
Motor Vehicle Industry	0.7	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	
Motor Vehicle Gasoline Engine and Engine Parts Manufacturing	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	
Motor Vehicle Electrical and Electronic Equipment Manufacturing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Motor Vehicle Steering and Suspension Components (except Spring) Manufacturing	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	
Motor Vehicle Brake System Manufacturing	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	
Motor Vehicle Transmission and Power Train Parts Manufacturing	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	
Motor Vehicle Seating and Interior Trim Manufacturing	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	
Motor Vehicle Metal Stamping	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	

<sup>1)</sup> Includes only end-use energy-related GHG emissions.

- a) Statistics Canada, Report on Energy Supply-Demand in Canada, 1990–2008, Ottawa, February 2010.
- b) Environment Canada, Canada's Greenhouse Gas Inventory, 1990–2008, Ottawa, April 2010.
- c) Canadian Industrial Energy End-Use Data and Analysis Centre, Development of Energy Intensity Indicators for Canadian Industry 1990 to 2008, Simon Fraser University, 2010.

continued	from	previous	table

2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Total Growth 1990–2008
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-25.0%
0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	-91.5%
0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	-28.6%
2.6	2.6	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.2	53.6%
0.5	1.1	1.0	1.5	2.0	1.6	-45.7%
0.6	0.6	0.5	0.9	0.9	0.9	-55.4%
0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	37.5%
0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	-24.2%
4.7	4.9	4.6	5.3	4.9	4.4	10.3%
14.2	14.4	14.2	14.7	15.3	12.7	-10.8%
1.0	1.0	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.0	94.3%
2.3	2.3	2.2	2.3	3.1	3.0	6.7%
1.4	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.4	-1.4%
0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	38.9%
0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0%
0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	-54.5%
0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.6	-13.9%
0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-16.7%
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-57.1%
0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-66.7%
0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-66.7%
0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0%
0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0%
0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	8.3%

table continued on next page >

# Industrial GHG Emissions by Industry – $\underline{\text{Excluding}}$ Electricity-Related Emissions<sup>1</sup> (continued)

	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002	
GHG Emissions by Industry (Mt of CO <sub>2</sub> e) <sup>a,b,c</sup> (co.	ntinued)					
Furniture and Related Products Industries	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	
Miscellaneous Manufacturing	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	
Other Manufacturing n.e.c.	10.3	10.1	10.1	9.7	10.7	
Construction	4.3	3.2	3.3	3.2	3.5	
Forestry	0.6	0.6	1.2	1.3	1.3	
GHG Intensity (tonnes/TJ) <sup>a,b,c</sup>	36.6	34.6	33.7	33.7	33.5	

1) Includes only end-use energy-related GHG emissions.

- a) Statistics Canada, Report on Energy Supply-Demand in Canada, 1990–2008, Ottawa, February 2010.
- b) Environment Canada, Canada's Greenhouse Gas Inventory, 1990-2008, Ottawa, April 2010.
- c) Canadian Industrial Energy End-Use Data and Analysis Centre, Development of Energy Intensity Indicators for Canadian Industry 1990 to 2008, Simon Fraser University, 2010.

continued	from	previous	table

2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Total Growth 1990–2008
0.4	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.3	25.0%
0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	6.7%
12.1	12.5	12.7	12.6	14.0	11.5	11.3%
3.7	3.9	3.9	4.0	4.1	4.0	-8.1%
1.4	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.3	135.7%
33.9	33.7	33.5	34.5	35.5	34.4	-6.2%

# **Industrial Gross Domestic Product by Industry**

Copper, Nickel, Lead and Zinc Mines   2,373   2,061   2,189   2,167   1,981     Iron Mines   778   668   742   498   497     Gold and Silver Mines   1,344   1,137   1,164   1,249   1,139     Other Metal Mines   166   218   219   252   230     Potash Mines   862   1,054   1,184   1,110   1,160     Other Non-Metal Mines   201   229   426   649   839     Upstream Mining   32,840   43,365   44,340   44,967   44,787     Fruit and Vegetable Industries   1,204   1,544   2,033   2,334   2,380     Dairy Products Industries   2,584   2,653   3,611   3,768   3,575     Bakery Products Industries   2,176   2,436   2,272   2,147     Breweries Industries   2,176   2,436   2,273   2,272   2,144     Breweries Industries   2,383   2,454   2,222   1,893   1,857     Textile Products Industries   2,383   3,216   3,999   3,840   3,563     Leather and Allied Products Industries   4,867   5,105   6,688   6,017   6,673     Pulp Mills   1,202   1,393   1,945   1,750   1,798     Paper Mills (except newsprint)   1,846   1,869   2,194   1,878     Paper Mills (except newsprint)   1,846   1,869   2,194   1,878     Paper Mills (except newsprint)   1,846   1,869   2,194   1,878   2,014     Newsprint Mills   9,95   1,000   1,005   1,004   9,26     Other Pulp and Paper Manufacturing   2,611   2,724   2,631   2,713   2,770     Petrohemical Industry   1,103   1,151   1,354   1,185   1,070     Industrial Gas industry   1,103   1,151   1,354   1,185   1,070     Industrial Gas industry   1,103   1,151   1,354   1,185   1,070     Industrial Gas industry   2,50   2,446   4,569   291   295     All other basic inorganic chemical manufacturing   477   422   486   458   415     All other basic inorganic chemical manufacturing   450   456   539   629   690		1990	1995	2000	2001	2002	
(million \$2002)*         Copper, Nickel, Lead and Zinc Mines         2,373         2,061         2,189         2,167         1,981           Iron Mines         778         668         742         498         497           Gold and Silver Mines         1,344         1,137         1,164         1,249         1,139           Other Metal Mines         276         208         389         343         496           Salt Mines         186         218         219         252         230           Potash Mines         862         1,054         1,184         1,110         1,160           Other Non-Metal Mines         201         229         426         649         839           Upstream Mining         32,840         43,365         44,340         44,767         44,787           Fruit and Vegetable Industries         1,204         1,544         2,033         2,334         2,380           Dairy Products Industries         2,854         2,653         3,611         3,768         3,575           Bakery Products Industries         2,854         2,653         3,611         3,768         3,575           Bakery Products Industries         2,176         2,436         2,272         2,147	otal Gross Domestic Product (million \$2002) <sup>a</sup>	221,113	238,232	297,784	295,030	301,126	
Iron Mines							
Gold and Silver Mines         1,344         1,137         1,164         1,249         1,139           Other Metal Mines         276         208         389         343         496           Salt Mines         186         218         219         252         230           Potash Mines         862         1,054         1,184         1,110         1,160           Other Nor-Metal Mines         201         229         426         649         839           Upstream Mining         32,840         43,365         44,340         44,967         44,787           Fruit and Vegetable Industries         1,204         1,544         2,033         2,334         2,380           Dairy Products Industries         2,854         2,653         3,611         3,68         3,575           Bakery Products Industries         2,854         2,653         3,611         3,68         3,575           Beverage Industries (excluding breweries)         1,110         1,098         1,643         1,691         1,877           Breweries Industries         2,176         2,436         2,273         2,272         2,144           Tobacco Products Industries         2,383         2,454         2,222         1,893         1,857	Copper, Nickel, Lead and Zinc Mines	2,373	2,061	2,189	2,167	1,981	
Other Metal Mines         276         208         389         343         496           Salt Mines         186         218         219         252         230           Potash Mines         862         1,054         1,184         1,110         1,160           Other Non-Metal Mines         201         229         426         649         839           Upstream Mining         32,840         43,365         44,340         44,967         44,787           Fruit and Vegetable Industries         1,204         1,544         2,033         2,334         2,380           Dairy Products Industries         2,854         2,653         3,611         3,768         3,575           Bakery Products Industries         1,725         2,108         2,197         2,417         2,400           Beverage Industries (excluding breweries)         1,110         1,098         1,643         1,691         1,877           Breweries Industries         2,176         2,436         2,273         2,272         2,144           Tobacco Products Industries         2,333         2,454         2,222         1,893         1,857           Textile Products Mills         845         813         1,175         1,151         1,08 </td <td>Iron Mines</td> <td>778</td> <td>668</td> <td>742</td> <td>498</td> <td>497</td> <td></td>	Iron Mines	778	668	742	498	497	
Salt Mines         186         218         219         252         230           Potash Mines         862         1,054         1,184         1,110         1,160           Other Non-Metal Mines         201         229         426         649         839           Upstream Mining         32,840         43,365         44,340         44,967         44,787           Fruit and Vegetable Industries         1,204         1,544         2,033         2,334         2,380           Dairy Products Industries         2,854         2,340         2,300         2,427         2,182           Meat Products Industries         2,854         2,653         3,611         3,768         3,575           Bakery Products Industries (excluding breweries)         1,725         2,108         2,197         2,417         2,400           Beverage Industries (excluding breweries)         1,11         1,098         1,643         1,691         1,877           Breweries Industries         2,176         2,436         2,273         2,272         2,144           Tobacco Products Industries         2,383         2,454         2,222         1,893         1,857           Textile Products Mills         1,527         1,546         1,760	Gold and Silver Mines	1,344	1,137	1,164	1,249	1,139	
Potash Mines         862         1,054         1,184         1,110         1,160           Other Non-Metal Mines         201         229         426         649         839           Upstream Mining         32,840         43,365         44,340         44,967         44,787           Fruit and Vegetable Industries         1,204         1,544         2,033         2,334         2,380           Dairy Products Industry         2,594         2,340         2,300         2,427         2,182           Meat Products Industries         2,854         2,653         3,611         3,768         3,575           Bakery Products Industries         1,725         2,108         2,197         2,417         2,400           Beverage Industries (excluding breweries)         1,110         1,098         1,643         1,691         1,877           Breweries Industries         2,176         2,436         2,273         2,272         2,144           Tobacco Products Industries         2,383         2,454         2,222         1,893         1,857           Textile Products Mills         845         813         1,175         1,151         1,108           Clothing Industries         4,867         5,105         6,688	Other Metal Mines	276	208	389	343	496	
Other Non-Metal Mines         201         229         426         649         839           Upstream Mining         32,840         43,365         44,340         44,967         44,787           Fruit and Vegetable Industries         1,204         1,544         2,033         2,334         2,380           Dairy Products Industry         2,594         2,340         2,300         2,427         2,182           Meat Products Industries         2,854         2,653         3,611         3,768         3,575           Bakery Products Industries         1,725         2,108         2,197         2,417         2,400           Beverage Industries (excluding breweries)         1,110         1,098         1,643         1,691         1,877           Breweries Industries         2,176         2,436         2,273         2,272         2,144           Tobacco Products Industries         2,383         2,454         2,222         1,893         1,857           Textile Products Mills         3,575         1,546         1,760         1,604         1,692           Textile Products Mills         845         813         1,175         1,151         1,108           Clothing Industries         4,867         5,105         6,688<	Salt Mines	186	218	219	252	230	
Upstream Mining         32,840         43,365         44,340         44,967         44,787           Fruit and Vegetable Industries         1,204         1,544         2,033         2,334         2,380           Dairy Products Industry         2,594         2,340         2,300         2,427         2,182           Meat Products Industries         2,854         2,653         3,611         3,768         3,575           Bakery Products Industries         1,725         2,108         2,197         2,417         2,400           Beverage Industries (excluding breweries)         1,110         1,098         1,643         1,691         1,877           Breweries Industries (excluding breweries)         2,176         2,436         2,273         2,272         2,144           Tobacco Products Industries         2,383         2,454         2,222         1,893         1,857           Textile Products Mills         845         813         1,175         1,151         1,108           Clothing Industries         3,283         3,216         3,999         3,840         3,563           Leather and Allied Products Industries         4,867         5,105         6,688         6,017         6,673           Pulp Mills         1,202	Potash Mines	862	1,054	1,184	1,110	1,160	
Fruit and Vegetable Industries         1,204         1,544         2,033         2,334         2,380           Dairy Products Industry         2,594         2,340         2,300         2,427         2,182           Meat Products Industries         2,854         2,653         3,611         3,768         3,575           Bakery Products Industries         1,725         2,108         2,197         2,417         2,400           Beverage Industries (excluding breweries)         1,110         1,098         1,643         1,691         1,877           Breweries Industries         2,176         2,436         2,273         2,272         2,144           Tobacco Products Industries         2,383         2,454         2,222         1,893         1,857           Textile Products Mills         1,527         1,546         1,760         1,604         1,692           Textile Products Mills         845         813         1,175         1,151         1,108           Clothing Industries         3,283         3,216         3,999         3,840         3,563           Leather and Allied Products Industries         644         497         489         414         400           Wood Products Industries         1,867         5,105 <td>Other Non-Metal Mines</td> <td>201</td> <td>229</td> <td>426</td> <td>649</td> <td>839</td> <td></td>	Other Non-Metal Mines	201	229	426	649	839	
Dairy Products Industry         2,594         2,340         2,300         2,427         2,182           Meat Products Industries         2,854         2,653         3,611         3,768         3,575           Bakery Products Industries         1,725         2,108         2,197         2,417         2,400           Beverage Industries (excluding breweries)         1,110         1,098         1,643         1,691         1,877           Breweries Industries         2,176         2,436         2,273         2,272         2,144           Tobacco Products Industries         2,383         2,454         2,222         1,893         1,857           Textile Mills         1,527         1,546         1,760         1,604         1,692           Textile Products Mills         845         813         1,175         1,151         1,108           Clothing Industries         3,283         3,216         3,999         3,840         3,563           Leather and Allied Products Industries         644         497         489         414         400           Wood Products Industries         4,867         5,105         6,688         6,017         6,673           Pulp Mills         1,202         1,393         1,945	Upstream Mining	32,840	43,365	44,340	44,967	44,787	
Meat Products Industries         2,854         2,653         3,611         3,768         3,575           Bakery Products Industries         1,725         2,108         2,197         2,417         2,400           Beverage Industries (excluding breweries)         1,110         1,098         1,643         1,691         1,877           Breweries Industries         2,176         2,436         2,273         2,272         2,144           Tobacco Products Industries         2,383         2,454         2,222         1,893         1,857           Textile Mills         1,527         1,546         1,760         1,604         1,692           Textile Products Mills         845         813         1,175         1,151         1,108           Clothing Industries         3,283         3,216         3,999         3,840         3,563           Leather and Allied Products Industries         644         497         489         414         400           Wood Products Industries         4,867         5,105         6,688         6,017         6,673           Pulp Mills         1,202         1,393         1,945         1,750         1,798           Paper Mills (except newsprint)         1,846         1,869         2,194 </td <td>Fruit and Vegetable Industries</td> <td>1,204</td> <td>1,544</td> <td>2,033</td> <td>2,334</td> <td>2,380</td> <td></td>	Fruit and Vegetable Industries	1,204	1,544	2,033	2,334	2,380	
Bakery Products Industries         1,725         2,108         2,197         2,417         2,400           Beverage Industries (excluding breweries)         1,110         1,098         1,643         1,691         1,877           Breweries Industries         2,176         2,436         2,273         2,272         2,144           Tobacco Products Industries         2,383         2,454         2,222         1,893         1,857           Textile Mills         1,527         1,546         1,760         1,604         1,692           Textile Products Mills         845         813         1,175         1,151         1,108           Clothing Industries         3,283         3,216         3,999         3,840         3,563           Leather and Allied Products Industries         644         497         489         414         400           Wood Products Industries         4,867         5,105         6,688         6,017         6,673           Pulp Mills         1,202         1,393         1,945         1,750         1,798           Paper Mills (except newsprint)         1,846         1,869         2,194         1,878         2,014           Newsprint Mills         2,925         3,077         3,606	Dairy Products Industry	2,594	2,340	2,300	2,427	2,182	
Beverage Industries (excluding breweries)         1,110         1,098         1,643         1,691         1,877           Breweries Industries         2,176         2,436         2,273         2,272         2,144           Tobacco Products Industries         2,383         2,454         2,222         1,893         1,857           Textile Mills         1,527         1,546         1,760         1,604         1,692           Textile Products Mills         845         813         1,175         1,151         1,108           Clothing Industries         3,283         3,216         3,999         3,840         3,563           Leather and Allied Products Industries         644         497         489         414         400           Wood Products Industries         4,867         5,105         6,688         6,017         6,673           Pulp Mills         1,202         1,393         1,945         1,750         1,798           Paper Mills (except newsprint)         1,846         1,869         2,194         1,878         2,014           Newsprint Mills         2,925         3,077         3,606         3,098         3,376           Paperboard Mills         995         1,000         1,085         1,004	Meat Products Industries	2,854	2,653	3,611	3,768	3,575	
Breweries Industries         2,176         2,436         2,273         2,272         2,144           Tobacco Products Industries         2,383         2,454         2,222         1,893         1,857           Textile Mills         1,527         1,546         1,760         1,604         1,692           Textile Products Mills         845         813         1,175         1,151         1,108           Clothing Industries         3,283         3,216         3,999         3,840         3,563           Leather and Allied Products Industries         644         497         489         414         400           Wood Products Industries         4,867         5,105         6,688         6,017         6,673           Pulp Mills         1,202         1,393         1,945         1,750         1,798           Paper Mills (except newsprint)         1,846         1,869         2,194         1,878         2,014           Newsprint Mills         2,925         3,077         3,606         3,098         3,376           Paperboard Mills         995         1,000         1,085         1,004         926           Other Pulp and Paper Manufacturing         2,512         3,180         3,002         3,518	Bakery Products Industries	1,725	2,108	2,197	2,417	2,400	
Tobacco Products Industries         2,383         2,454         2,222         1,893         1,857           Textile Mills         1,527         1,546         1,760         1,604         1,692           Textile Products Mills         845         813         1,175         1,151         1,108           Clothing Industries         3,283         3,216         3,999         3,840         3,563           Leather and Allied Products Industries         644         497         489         414         400           Wood Products Industries         4,867         5,105         6,688         6,017         6,673           Pulp Mills         1,202         1,393         1,945         1,750         1,798           Paper Mills (except newsprint)         1,846         1,869         2,194         1,878         2,014           Newsprint Mills         2,925         3,077         3,606         3,098         3,376           Paperboard Mills         995         1,000         1,085         1,004         926           Other Pulp and Paper Manufacturing         2,512         3,180         3,002         3,518         3,350           Converted Paper Products Industry         2,520         3,130         3,302         3	Beverage Industries (excluding breweries)	1,110	1,098	1,643	1,691	1,877	
Textile Mills         1,527         1,546         1,760         1,604         1,692           Textile Products Mills         845         813         1,175         1,151         1,108           Clothing Industries         3,283         3,216         3,999         3,840         3,563           Leather and Allied Products Industries         644         497         489         414         400           Wood Products Industries         4,867         5,105         6,688         6,017         6,673           Pulp Mills         1,202         1,393         1,945         1,750         1,798           Paper Mills (except newsprint)         1,846         1,869         2,194         1,878         2,014           Newsprint Mills         2,925         3,077         3,606         3,098         3,376           Paperboard Mills         995         1,000         1,085         1,004         926           Other Pulp and Paper Manufacturing         2,512         3,180         3,002         3,518         3,350           Converted Paper Products Industry         2,520         3,130         3,302         3,551         3,751           Printing and Related Support Activities         6,866         5,073         6,065	Breweries Industries	2,176	2,436	2,273	2,272	2,144	
Textile Products Mills         845         813         1,175         1,151         1,108           Clothing Industries         3,283         3,216         3,999         3,840         3,563           Leather and Allied Products Industries         644         497         489         414         400           Wood Products Industries         4,867         5,105         6,688         6,017         6,673           Pulp Mills         1,202         1,393         1,945         1,750         1,798           Paper Mills (except newsprint)         1,846         1,869         2,194         1,878         2,014           Newsprint Mills         2,925         3,077         3,606         3,098         3,376           Paperboard Mills         995         1,000         1,085         1,004         926           Other Pulp and Paper Manufacturing         2,512         3,180         3,002         3,518         3,350           Converted Paper Products Industry         2,520         3,130         3,302         3,551         3,751           Printing and Related Support Activities         6,866         5,073         6,065         6,670         6,232           Petroleum Refining         2,611         2,724         2,631 </td <td>Tobacco Products Industries</td> <td>2,383</td> <td>2,454</td> <td>2,222</td> <td>1,893</td> <td>1,857</td> <td></td>	Tobacco Products Industries	2,383	2,454	2,222	1,893	1,857	
Clothing Industries         3,283         3,216         3,999         3,840         3,563           Leather and Allied Products Industries         644         497         489         414         400           Wood Products Industries         4,867         5,105         6,688         6,017         6,673           Pulp Mills         1,202         1,393         1,945         1,750         1,798           Paper Mills (except newsprint)         1,846         1,869         2,194         1,878         2,014           Newsprint Mills         2,925         3,077         3,606         3,098         3,376           Paperboard Mills         995         1,000         1,085         1,004         926           Other Pulp and Paper Manufacturing         2,512         3,180         3,002         3,518         3,350           Converted Paper Products Industry         2,520         3,130         3,302         3,551         3,751           Printing and Related Support Activities         6,866         5,073         6,065         6,670         6,232           Petroleum Refining         2,611         2,724         2,631         2,713         2,770           Petrochemical Industry         1,103         1,151         1,3	Textile Mills	1,527	1,546	1,760	1,604	1,692	
Leather and Allied Products Industries         644         497         489         414         400           Wood Products Industries         4,867         5,105         6,688         6,017         6,673           Pulp Mills         1,202         1,393         1,945         1,750         1,798           Paper Mills (except newsprint)         1,846         1,869         2,194         1,878         2,014           Newsprint Mills         2,925         3,077         3,606         3,098         3,376           Paperboard Mills         995         1,000         1,085         1,004         926           Other Pulp and Paper Manufacturing         2,512         3,180         3,002         3,518         3,350           Converted Paper Products Industry         2,520         3,130         3,302         3,551         3,751           Printing and Related Support Activities         6,866         5,073         6,065         6,670         6,232           Petroleum Refining         2,611         2,724         2,631         2,713         2,770           Petrochemical Industry         1,103         1,151         1,354         1,185         1,070           Industrial Gas Industry         29         244         269<	Textile Products Mills	845	813	1,175	1,151	1,108	
Wood Products Industries         4,867         5,105         6,688         6,017         6,673           Pulp Mills         1,202         1,393         1,945         1,750         1,798           Paper Mills (except newsprint)         1,846         1,869         2,194         1,878         2,014           Newsprint Mills         2,925         3,077         3,606         3,098         3,376           Paperboard Mills         995         1,000         1,085         1,004         926           Other Pulp and Paper Manufacturing         2,512         3,180         3,002         3,518         3,350           Converted Paper Products Industry         2,520         3,130         3,302         3,551         3,751           Printing and Related Support Activities         6,866         5,073         6,065         6,670         6,232           Petroleum Refining         2,611         2,724         2,631         2,713         2,770           Petrochemical Industry         1,103         1,151         1,354         1,185         1,070           Industrial Gas Industry         229         244         269         291         295           Alkali and chlorine manufacturing         477         422         486	Clothing Industries	3,283	3,216	3,999	3,840	3,563	
Pulp Mills         1,202         1,393         1,945         1,750         1,798           Paper Mills (except newsprint)         1,846         1,869         2,194         1,878         2,014           Newsprint Mills         2,925         3,077         3,606         3,098         3,376           Paperboard Mills         995         1,000         1,085         1,004         926           Other Pulp and Paper Manufacturing         2,512         3,180         3,002         3,518         3,350           Converted Paper Products Industry         2,520         3,130         3,302         3,551         3,751           Printing and Related Support Activities         6,866         5,073         6,065         6,670         6,232           Petroleum Refining         2,611         2,724         2,631         2,713         2,770           Petrochemical Industry         1,103         1,151         1,354         1,185         1,070           Industrial Gas Industry         229         244         269         291         295           Alkali and chlorine manufacturing         477         422         486         458         415	Leather and Allied Products Industries	644	497	489	414	400	
Paper Mills (except newsprint)         1,846         1,869         2,194         1,878         2,014           Newsprint Mills         2,925         3,077         3,606         3,098         3,376           Paperboard Mills         995         1,000         1,085         1,004         926           Other Pulp and Paper Manufacturing         2,512         3,180         3,002         3,518         3,350           Converted Paper Products Industry         2,520         3,130         3,302         3,551         3,751           Printing and Related Support Activities         6,866         5,073         6,065         6,670         6,232           Petroleum Refining         2,611         2,724         2,631         2,713         2,770           Petrochemical Industry         1,103         1,151         1,354         1,185         1,070           Industrial Gas Industry         229         244         269         291         295           Alkali and chlorine manufacturing         477         422         486         458         415	Wood Products Industries	4,867	5,105	6,688	6,017	6,673	
Newsprint Mills         2,925         3,077         3,606         3,098         3,376           Paperboard Mills         995         1,000         1,085         1,004         926           Other Pulp and Paper Manufacturing         2,512         3,180         3,002         3,518         3,350           Converted Paper Products Industry         2,520         3,130         3,302         3,551         3,751           Printing and Related Support Activities         6,866         5,073         6,065         6,670         6,232           Petroleum Refining         2,611         2,724         2,631         2,713         2,770           Petrochemical Industry         1,103         1,151         1,354         1,185         1,070           Industrial Gas Industry         229         244         269         291         295           Alkali and chlorine manufacturing         477         422         486         458         415	Pulp Mills	1,202	1,393	1,945	1,750	1,798	
Paperboard Mills         995         1,000         1,085         1,004         926           Other Pulp and Paper Manufacturing         2,512         3,180         3,002         3,518         3,350           Converted Paper Products Industry         2,520         3,130         3,302         3,551         3,751           Printing and Related Support Activities         6,866         5,073         6,065         6,670         6,232           Petroleum Refining         2,611         2,724         2,631         2,713         2,770           Petrochemical Industry         1,103         1,151         1,354         1,185         1,070           Industrial Gas Industry         229         244         269         291         295           Alkali and chlorine manufacturing         477         422         486         458         415	Paper Mills (except newsprint)	1,846	1,869	2,194	1,878	2,014	
Other Pulp and Paper Manufacturing         2,512         3,180         3,002         3,518         3,350           Converted Paper Products Industry         2,520         3,130         3,302         3,551         3,751           Printing and Related Support Activities         6,866         5,073         6,065         6,670         6,232           Petroleum Refining         2,611         2,724         2,631         2,713         2,770           Petrochemical Industry         1,103         1,151         1,354         1,185         1,070           Industrial Gas Industry         229         244         269         291         295           Alkali and chlorine manufacturing         477         422         486         458         415	Newsprint Mills	2,925	3,077	3,606	3,098	3,376	
Converted Paper Products Industry         2,520         3,130         3,302         3,551         3,751           Printing and Related Support Activities         6,866         5,073         6,065         6,670         6,232           Petroleum Refining         2,611         2,724         2,631         2,713         2,770           Petrochemical Industry         1,103         1,151         1,354         1,185         1,070           Industrial Gas Industry         229         244         269         291         295           Alkali and chlorine manufacturing         477         422         486         458         415	Paperboard Mills	995	1,000	1,085	1,004	926	
Printing and Related Support Activities         6,866         5,073         6,065         6,670         6,232           Petroleum Refining         2,611         2,724         2,631         2,713         2,770           Petrochemical Industry         1,103         1,151         1,354         1,185         1,070           Industrial Gas Industry         229         244         269         291         295           Alkali and chlorine manufacturing         477         422         486         458         415	Other Pulp and Paper Manufacturing	2,512	3,180	3,002	3,518	3,350	
Petroleum Refining         2,611         2,724         2,631         2,713         2,770           Petrochemical Industry         1,103         1,151         1,354         1,185         1,070           Industrial Gas Industry         229         244         269         291         295           Alkali and chlorine manufacturing         477         422         486         458         415	Converted Paper Products Industry	2,520	3,130	3,302	3,551	3,751	
Petrochemical Industry         1,103         1,151         1,354         1,185         1,070           Industrial Gas Industry         229         244         269         291         295           Alkali and chlorine manufacturing         477         422         486         458         415	Printing and Related Support Activities	6,866	5,073	6,065	6,670	6,232	
Industrial Gas Industry         229         244         269         291         295           Alkali and chlorine manufacturing         477         422         486         458         415	Petroleum Refining	2,611	2,724	2,631	2,713	2,770	
Alkali and chlorine manufacturing 477 422 486 458 415	Petrochemical Industry	1,103	1,151	1,354	1,185	1,070	
· ·	Industrial Gas Industry	229	244	269	291	295	
All other basic inorganic chemical manufacturing 450 436 539 629 690	Alkali and chlorine manufacturing	477	422	486	458	415	
	All other basic inorganic chemical manufacturing	450	436	539	629	690	

a) Informetrica Limited, *The Informetrica Model and Database*, Ottawa, March 2010.



2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Total Growth 1990–2008
315,487	322,120	322,831	322,472	309,520	40.0%
2,004	2,043	2,151	2,222	2,243	-5.5%
530	561	598	574	588	-24.4%
935	887	703	678	594	-55.8%
397	352	304	283	294	6.5%
250	245	268	243	285	53.2%
1,480	1,464	1,158	1,512	1,465	70.0%
1,392	1,291	1,313	1,571	1,480	636.3%
47,845	49,034	51,464	51,722	50,400	53.5%
2,122	2,044	2,049	2,128	2,281	89.5%
2,227	2,334	2,362	2,386	2,380	-8.2%
3,712	4,261	4,112	4,121	4,147	45.3%
2,383	2,414	2,436	2,605	2,710	57.1%
2,049	2,029	2,020	2,292	2,067	86.2%
2,338	2,488	2,381	2,243	2,338	7.4%
1,320	1,197	994	697	726	-69.5%
1,398	1,201	1,019	894	782	-48.8%
1,117	1,044	943	965	866	2.5%
2,919	2,560	2,366	2,150	1,581	-51.8%
246	201	182	189	169	-73.8%
6,757	7,497	7,213	6,349	5,095	4.7%
1,852	1,810	1,710	1,617	1,471	22.4%
2,752	2,777	2,384	2,317	2,083	12.8%
2,804	3,038	2,789	2,597	2,343	-19.9%
840	819	787	762	704	-29.2%
3,512	3,515	3,253	3,151	3,004	19.6%
3,765	3,665	3,375	3,166	3,026	20.1%
6,188	6,344	6,149	5,706	5,509	-19.8%
2,814	2,720	2,547	2,617	2,513	-3.8%
889	822	951	853	746	-32.4%
295	332	378	353	351	53.3%
378	390	426	316	280	-41.3%
698	860	967	1,004	910	102.2%
	2,004 530 935 397 250 1,480 1,392 47,845 2,122 2,227 3,712 2,383 2,049 2,338 1,320 1,398 1,117 2,919 246 6,757 1,852 2,752 2,804 840 3,512 3,765 6,188 2,814 889 295 378	2,004         2,043           530         561           935         887           397         352           250         245           1,480         1,464           1,392         1,291           47,845         49,034           2,122         2,044           2,227         2,334           3,712         4,261           2,383         2,414           2,049         2,029           2,338         2,488           1,320         1,197           1,398         1,201           1,117         1,044           2,919         2,560           246         201           6,757         7,497           1,852         1,810           2,752         2,777           2,804         3,038           840         819           3,512         3,515           3,765         3,665           6,188         6,344           2,814         2,720           889         822           295         332           378         390	315,487         322,120         322,831           2,004         2,043         2,151           530         561         598           935         887         703           397         352         304           250         245         268           1,480         1,464         1,158           1,392         1,291         1,313           47,845         49,034         51,464           2,122         2,044         2,049           2,227         2,334         2,362           3,712         4,261         4,112           2,383         2,414         2,436           2,049         2,029         2,020           2,338         2,488         2,381           1,320         1,197         994           1,398         1,201         1,019           1,117         1,044         943           2,919         2,560         2,366           246         201         182           6,757         7,497         7,213           1,852         1,810         1,710           2,752         2,777         2,384           2,804         3	315,487         322,120         322,831         322,472           2,004         2,043         2,151         2,222           530         561         598         574           935         887         703         678           397         352         304         283           250         245         268         243           1,480         1,464         1,158         1,512           1,392         1,291         1,313         1,571           47,845         49,034         51,464         51,722           2,122         2,044         2,049         2,128           2,227         2,334         2,362         2,386           3,712         4,261         4,112         4,121           2,383         2,414         2,436         2,605           2,049         2,029         2,020         2,292           2,338         2,488         2,381         2,243           1,320         1,197         994         697           1,398         1,201         1,019         894           1,117         1,044         943         965           2,919         2,560         2,366 <td>2,004         2,043         2,151         2,222         2,243           530         561         598         574         588           935         887         703         678         594           397         352         304         283         294           250         245         268         243         285           1,480         1,464         1,158         1,512         1,465           1,392         1,291         1,313         1,571         1,480           47,845         49,034         51,464         51,722         50,400           2,122         2,044         2,049         2,128         2,281           2,227         2,334         2,362         2,386         2,380           3,712         4,261         4,112         4,121         4,147           2,383         2,414         2,436         2,605         2,710           2,049         2,029         2,020         2,292         2,067           2,338         2,488         2,381         2,243         2,338           1,320         1,197         994         697         726           1,398         1,201         1,019</td>	2,004         2,043         2,151         2,222         2,243           530         561         598         574         588           935         887         703         678         594           397         352         304         283         294           250         245         268         243         285           1,480         1,464         1,158         1,512         1,465           1,392         1,291         1,313         1,571         1,480           47,845         49,034         51,464         51,722         50,400           2,122         2,044         2,049         2,128         2,281           2,227         2,334         2,362         2,386         2,380           3,712         4,261         4,112         4,121         4,147           2,383         2,414         2,436         2,605         2,710           2,049         2,029         2,020         2,292         2,067           2,338         2,488         2,381         2,243         2,338           1,320         1,197         994         697         726           1,398         1,201         1,019

table continued on next page  $\Rightarrow$ 

# **Industrial Gross Domestic Product by Industry (continued)**

	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002	
ross Domestic Product by Industry million \$2002)° (continued)						
Chemical fertilizer (except potash) manufacturing	608	702	1,058	813	673	
Other Chemical Manufacturing	1,252	1,193	1,201	1,013	1,184	
Resin and Synthetic Rubber Industries	1,116	1,803	2,670	2,345	2,716	
Motor Vehicle Plastic Parts Manufacturing	514	790	1,314	1,465	1,507	
Rubber Products Industries	1,147	1,823	2,089	2,058	2,149	
Cement Industry	767	612	775	809	794	
Iron and Steel	3,479	4,024	4,170	3,908	4,162	
Primary Production of Alumina and Aluminum	1,146	1,522	2,619	2,700	2,808	
Other Non-Ferrous Smelting and Refining	1,085	1,179	1,703	2,006	1,832	
Fabricated Metal Products Industries	7,840	8,189	14,331	13,729	14,062	
Machinery Industries	7,058	9,790	12,639	12,404	12,158	
Computer and Electronic Products Industries	3,083	4,824	11,367	6,510	5,820	
Electrical Equipment and Components Industries	3,482	2,946	4,600	4,539	3,859	
Motor Vehicle Industry	8,093	11,566	15,641	13,570	14,021	
Motor Vehicle Gasoline Engine and Engine Parts Manufacturing	1,020	1,526	2,211	1,962	2,104	
Motor Vehicle Electrical and Electronic Equipment Manufacturing	235	352	478	445	334	
Motor Vehicle Steering and Suspension Components (except Spring) Manufacturing	288	431	449	511	606	
Motor Vehicle Brake System Manufacturing	385	577	664	597	549	
Motor Vehicle Transmission and Power Train Parts Manufacturing	645	964	1,421	926	987	
Motor Vehicle Seating and Interior Trim Manufacturing	489	732	1,117	756	1,169	
Motor Vehicle Metal Stamping	686	1,027	1,438	1,348	1,288	
Other Motor Vehicle Parts Manufacturing	831	1,243	1,788	2,375	2,287	
Furniture and Related Products Industries	3,073	3,282	6,004	6,189	6,097	
Miscellaneous Manufacturing	2,095	2,232	3,515	3,484	3,856	
Other Manufacturing n.e.c.	25,610	27,879	36,717	39,638	44,342	
Construction	50,645	41,300	51,585	55,367	57,776	
Forestry	5,058	5,121	5,528	5,619	5,893	

### Source:

a) Informetrica Limited, *The Informetrica Model and Database*, Ottawa, March 2010.

C continued from previous table						
	^	continu	100	from	provious	toblo

2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Total Growth 1990–2008
20.4	1 1007	4.440	1.070	4.045	1.010	00.00/
964		1,116	1,079	1,015	1,013	66.6%
1,121		1,464	1,294	1,349	1,382	10.4%
2,605		3,297	3,071	3,263	2,853	155.6%
1,623	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1,834	1,732	1,587	1,071	108.4%
2,115		2,055	1,780	1,668	1,496	30.4%
808		1,048	1,051	1,096	1,007	31.3%
4,145	4,126	3,951	3,869	3,754	3,944	13.4%
2,733	3,111	3,363	3,539	3,487	3,425	198.9%
1,720	1,863	1,904	1,765	1,714	1,613	48.7%
13,708	13,458	13,778	14,031	14,562	13,307	69.7%
11,790	12,707	12,960	13,346	13,430	13,170	86.6%
6,242	6,636	6,880	6,875	7,438	7,579	145.8%
3,051	3,306	3,348	3,155	3,171	3,143	-9.7%
13,754	13,872	14,470	13,859	13,465	10,334	27.7%
2,208	3 2,256	2,147	2,049	2,108	1,597	56.6%
427	429	432	441	431	346	47.2%
=00			<b>500</b>		400	44 70/
539	515	535	523	527	408	41.7%
594	655	570	499	517	482	25.2%
973		1,042	1,036	935	698	8.2%
5.0	, , ,	.,0.2	1,000	000	000	0.270
1,137	1,257	1,432	1,371	1,213	910	86.1%
1,458	1,645	1,759	1,512	1,484	1,227	78.9%
2,317	2,281	2,217	2,221	1,997	1,506	81.2%
5,577	5,748	5,322	4,986	4,915	4,464	45.3%
3,910	3,967	3,818	3,925	4,131	4,250	102.9%
46,059	46,718	46,064	46,033	44,501	43,260	68.9%
59,709	63,134	66,157	68,974	71,747	73,865	45.8%
5,764	6,168	6,226	5,944	5,322	4,432	-12.4%

# **Industrial Energy Intensity by Industry**

	Units	1990	1995	2000	2001	
Aggregate Energy Intensity <sup>a,b,c</sup>	MJ/\$2002 – GDP	12.3	12.3	10.5	10.2	
Energy Intensity by Industry <sup>e,b,c</sup>						
Copper, Nickel, Lead and Zinc Mines	MJ/tonne	251.1	225.2	236.8	260.6	
Iron Mines	MJ/tonne	436.7	401.1	377.5	409.5	
Gold and Silver Mines	MJ/tonne	557.1	502.1	310.0	332.2	
Other Metal Mines	MJ/tonne	409.5	380.4	414.2	596.5	
Salt Mines	MJ/tonne	376.1	437.1	287.9	231.9	
Potash Mines	MJ/tonne	3,923.7	3,507.6	3,224.7	3,480.6	
Other Non-Metal Mines	MJ/\$2002 - G0	8.3	5.6	6.7	6.0	
Upstream Mining	MJ/\$2002 - GDP	6.4	7.5	9.1	9.2	
Fruit and Vegetable Industries	MJ/\$2002 - G0	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.9	
Dairy Products Industry	MJ/kilolitre	1,592.0	1,452.2	1,613.8	1,571.3	
Meat Products Industries	MJ/tonne	4,628.9	4,317.5	4,593.5	4,465.8	
Bakery Products Industries	MJ/\$2002 - G0	1.9	1.2	1.2	1.4	
Beverage Industries (excluding breweries)	MJ/\$2002 – G0	0.8	1.2	1.2	1.1	
Breweries Industries	MJ/\$2002 - GDP	1.7	1.4	1.2	1.3	
Tobacco Products Industries	MJ/\$2002 - G0	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	
Textile Mills	MJ/\$2002 - G0	5.4	5.5	2.5	2.0	
Textile Products Mills	MJ/\$2002 - G0	3.4	3.5	1.5	1.4	
Clothing Industries	MJ/\$2002 - G0	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.6	
Leather and Allied Products Industries	MJ/\$2002 - G0	1.6	1.3	1.4	1.1	
Wood Products Industries	MJ/\$2002 - G0	3.0	2.7	3.3	2.7	
Pulp Mills	MJ/\$2002 - G0	52.1	49.4	39.9	44.5	
Paper Mills (except newsprint)	MJ/\$2002 - G0	21.0	20.2	19.5	16.8	
Newsprint Mills	MJ/tonne	26,998.8	27,880.8	28,682.4	27,742.3	
Paperboard Mills	MJ/tonne	21,906.2	18,689.1	17,348.3	16,684.6	
Other Pulp and Paper Manufacturing	MJ/\$2002 – GDP	8.8	4.9	11.8	8.6	
Converted Paper Products Industry	MJ/\$2002 - G0	1.5	1.3	1.2	1.6	
Printing and Related Support Activities	MJ/\$2002 - G0	1.3	0.8	0.8	0.7	
Petroleum Refining	MJ/\$2002 - G0	13.4	11.3	9.4	9.7	
Petrochemical Industry	MJ/tonne	4,597.7	4,080.9	4,282.6	4,725.5	
Industrial Gas Industry	MJ/\$2002 - G0	11.2	10.2	12.2	12.2	

- a) Statistics Canada, Report on Energy Supply-Demand in Canada, 1990–2008, Ottawa, February 2010.
- b) Informetrica Limited, The Informetrica Model and Database, Ottawa, March 2010.
- c) Canadian Industrial Energy End-Use Data and Analysis Centre, Development of Energy Intensity Indicators for Canadian Industry 1990 to 2008, Simon Fraser University, 2010.

2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Total Growth 1990–2008
10.5	10.7	10.5	10.1	9.8	10.6	10.5	-14.7%
254.4	255.6	242.9	240.4	238.3	269.1	273.1	8.8%
418.4	422.7	355.6	372.2	253.2	259.9	254.7	-41.7%
346.2	328.5	324.4	320.5	306.2	324.5	382.6	-31.3%
619.7	375.5	328.1	339.3	342.9	341.7	360.9	-11.9%
237.1	219.9	204.3	228.2	202.4	225.1	181.2	-51.8%
3,319.6	3,290.8	3,138.5	2,699.3	4,063.4	3,264.9	3,137.2	-20.0%
5.5	6.5	5.6	5.9	6.3	4.3	5.6	-32.4%
9.7	11.6	11.0	11.5	11.7	14.1	14.1	119.3%
1.8	1.8	1.7	2.0	2.0	1.8	1.7	-9.2%
1,593.2	1,511.1	1,487.5	1,409.6	1,358.9	1,246.3	1,271.9	-20.1%
3,935.0	3,898.1	3,914.5	4,084.5	4,345.0	4,202.4	4,096.3	-11.5%
1.6	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.5	-18.9%
1.1	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.1	32.9%
1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1	0.9	0.9	0.8	-51.2%
0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	-65.6%
1.9	1.9	2.1	2.1	1.9	1.8	1.6	-70.7%
1.4	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.0	0.9	0.9	-74.7%
0.6	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	-69.0%
0.9	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.6	-60.9%
2.9	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.9	3.4	12.6%
47.9	48.5	45.1	46.4	39.5	35.1	33.1	-36.4%
16.4	18.9	19.5	19.7	14.2	13.8	14.2	-32.6%
28,350.7	27,940.9	28,351.3	26,562.6	25,787.5	26,853.3	26,503.6	-1.8%
16,629.2	17,279.9	17,402.4	17,150.6	14,916.3	13,341.9	14,276.2	-34.8%
11.1	10.6	15.4	18.9	8.1	14.9	25.6	190.3%
1.6	1.6	1.7	1.9	1.6	1.8	1.4	-2.1%
0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.7	-42.5%
11.0	10.6	10.1	9.3	9.5	10.7	10.4	-22.8%
4,627.8	5,264.2	5,435.0	6,911.2	40,793.1	5,990.9	12,906.9	180.7%
12.2	12.7	14.6	11.2	18.7	17.2	15.0	33.9%

table continued on next page 3

### **Industrial Energy Intensity by Industry (continued)**

	Units	1990	1995	2000	2001	
Energy Intensity by Industry <sup>a,b,c</sup> (continued)						
Alkali and chlorine manufacturing	MJ/\$2002 - G0	20.0	10.2	12.2	12.2	
All other basic inorganic chemical manufacturing	MJ/\$2002 – G0	20.0	22.4	17.2	15.7	
Chemical fertilizer (except potash) manufacturing	MJ/\$2002 – G0	11.1	19.9	20.2	21.8	
Other Chemical Manufacturing	MJ/\$2002 – GDP	75.3	80.8	43.9	32.9	
Resin and Synthetic Rubber Industries	MJ/tonne	27,008.4	13,200.3	12,897.6	11,032.5	
Motor Vehicle Plastic Parts Manufacturing	MJ/\$2002 - G0	1.4	1.1	1.1	1.5	
Rubber Products Industries	MJ/tonne	2.5	2.2	1.9	1.8	
Cement Industry	MJ/tonne	5,645.5	5,202.8	4,886.5	4,894.2	
Iron and Steel	MJ/\$2002 - G0	26.1	26.6	21.7	18.8	
Primary Production of Alumina and Aluminum	MJ/tonne	70,041.4	64,796.9	65,514.1	63,670.7	
Other Non-Ferrous Smelting and Refining	MJ/tonne	47,911.3	43,531.2	42,043.7	48,650.3	
Fabricated Metal Products Industries	MJ/\$2002 - G0	1.6	1.5	1.0	1.2	
Machinery Industries	MJ/\$2002 - G0	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.5	
Computer and Electronic Products Industries	MJ/\$2002 – G0	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.2	
Electrical Equipment and Components Industries	MJ/\$2002 – G0	1.2	1.1	0.7	0.6	
Motor Vehicle Industry	MJ/\$2002 – GDP	2.3	2.1	1.8	1.8	
Motor Vehicle Gasoline Engine and Engine Parts Manufacturing	MJ/\$2002 – GDP	3.1	1.9	1.7	1.4	
Motor Vehicle Electrical and Electronic Equipment Manufacturing	MJ/\$2002 – GDP	1.1	0.7	1.0	1.1	
Motor Vehicle Steering and Suspension Components (except Spring) Manufacturing	MJ/\$2002 – GDP	7.4	4.9	4.9	3.0	
Motor Vehicle Brake System Manufacturing	MJ/\$2002 – GDP	4.7	3.6	3.6	4.9	
Motor Vehicle Transmission and Power Train Parts Manufacturing	MJ/\$2002 – GDP	4.6	2.0	1.9	2.9	

- a) Statistics Canada, Report on Energy Supply-Demand in Canada, 1990–2008, Ottawa, February 2010.
- b) Informetrica Limited, The Informetrica Model and Database, Ottawa, March 2010.
- c) Canadian Industrial Energy End-Use Data and Analysis Centre, Development of Energy Intensity Indicators for Canadian Industry 1990 to 2008, Simon Fraser University, 2010.

~	continued	from	nrovious	tahla
-	continued	HOH	previous	table

2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Total Growth 1990–2008
12.2	12.7	14.6	11.2	18.7	17.2	15.0	-25.3%
12.5	13.5	15.3	14.8	11.7	10.7	10.4	-48.1%
20.1	18.9	18.9	16.8	19.2	19.4	14.3	29.0%
36.1	18.6	25.7	20.8	24.2	39.4	31.7	-57.9%
9,225.0	8,466.4	7,145.9	6,800.3	8,585.5	8,357.6	9,378.7	-65.3%
1.1	1.2	1.5	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.7	20.9%
1.7	1.9	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.7	-32.7%
5,091.5	4,811.9	5,002.1	4,721.1	5,211.0	4,615.2	4,660.5	-17.4%
19.0	19.1	20.2	19.6	20.9	19.4	19.5	-25.4%
63,310.6	66,894.8	66,960.3	67,887.9	64,671.2	64,020.9	64,868.0	-7.4%
44,196.9	44,198.4	43,177.8	43,556.1	40,595.5	40,076.6	40,423.6	-15.6%
1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.4	-10.6%
0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	3.2%
0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	-46.3%
0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	-29.9%
1.7	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.7	-26.8%
1.4	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.7	-43.6%
2.0	1.4	1.3	1.4	0.6	1.1	1.0	-3.7%
3.0	2.2	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	-65.9%
5.1	3.6	3.4	2.0	1.9	1.3	1.6	-64.9%
2.8	3.2	3.5	3.6	3.4	3.5	4.1	-10.6%

table continued on next page >

### **Industrial Energy Intensity by Industry (continued)**

	Units	1990	1995	2000	2001	
Energy Intensity by Industry <sup>e,b,c</sup> (continued)	omes	1330	1555	2000	2001	
Motor Vehicle Seating and Interior Trim Manufacturing	MJ/\$2002 – GDP	2.5	1.7	1.7	2.3	
Motor Vehicle Metal Stamping	MJ/\$2002 - GDP	4.8	3.4	2.7	2.9	
Other Motor Vehicle Parts Manufacturing	MJ/\$2002 – GDP	3.9	2.6	2.2	1.8	
Furniture and Related Products Industries	MJ/\$2002 - G0	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	
Miscellaneous Manufacturing	MJ/\$2002 - G0	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.6	
Other Manufacturing n.e.c.	MJ/\$2002 – GDP	9.1	8.2	7.0	6.9	
Construction	MJ/\$2002 - G0	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	
Forestry	MJ/\$2002 - G0	0.8	0.7	1.3	1.6	

- a) Statistics Canada, Report on Energy Supply-Demand in Canada, 1990–2008, Ottawa, February 2010.
- b) Informetrica Limited, The Informetrica Model and Database, Ottawa, March 2010.
- c) Canadian Industrial Energy End-Use Data and Analysis Centre, *Development of Energy Intensity Indicators* for Canadian Industry 1990 to 2008, Simon Fraser University, 2010.

### continued from previous table

2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Total Growth 1990–2008
1.7	1.7	1.6	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.5	-37.9%
3.5	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.5	2.4	3.0	-37.9%
2.6	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.0	2.3	2.9	-26.0%
0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.8	-17.0%
0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.9	0.9	34.8%
6.5	6.4	7.2	6.3	6.4	8.4	7.6	-16.8%
0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	-42.9%
1.4	1.5	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.8	118.3%

### **Industrial Energy Prices and Background Indicators**

	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002	
Energy Prices by Energy Source (incl. taxes)						
Natural Gas (cents/m³)a,e	10.5	10.7	18.0	24.2	26.3	
Light Fuel Oil (cents/litre) <sup>f</sup>	25.8	22.1	40.1	35.6	34.7	
Heavy Fuel Oil (cents/litre) <sup>f</sup>	14.1	16.2	28.5	26.9	29.6	
Electricity (1,000 kW/400,000 kWh) <sup>1</sup> (cents/kWh) <sup>b,e</sup>	5.6	6.9	6.9	7.6	7.5	
Electricity (5,000 kW/3,060,000 kWh) <sup>1</sup> (cents/kWh) <sup>b,e</sup>	4.0	4.9	5.3	6.1	5.7	
Background Indicators						
Industrial GDP (million \$2002)d	221,113	238,232	297,784	295,030	301,126	
Industrial GO (million \$2002) <sup>d</sup>	572,566	622,947	794,437	793,554	817,837	
Capacity Utilization Rate (%)°						
Mining	87.5	85.5	89.4	87.7	88.5	
Manufacturing	78.2	83.9	86.0	81.7	82.9	
Pulp and Paper	83.7	92.0	92.1	88.6	90.6	
Primary Metals <sup>2</sup>	85.1	88.3	90.9	86.2	87.8	
Petroleum Refining	87.5	89.5	92.7	94.9	96.5	
Chemicals	86.6	85.2	80.1	80.4	80.8	
Forestry	82.2	81.3	82.6	81.6	83.9	
Construction	91.1	75.8	88.7	90.5	89.8	
Industrial Employees (thousands) <sup>d</sup>						
Mining	192	173	160	179	170	
Manufacturing	2,050	1,904	2,249	2,229	2,286	
Pulp and Paper	140	121	116	109	106	
Primary Metals <sup>2</sup>	135	110	109	99	101	
Petroleum Refining	25	18	19	17	17	
Chemicals	106	99	118	119	125	
Forestry	73	93	86	74	74	
Construction	816	726	810	824	865	

<sup>1)</sup> kW refers to power hook-up, whereas kWh refers to monthly electricity consumption.

<sup>2) &</sup>quot;Primary Metals" includes iron and steel, smelting and refining, and other primary metal activity.

2003	3 2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Total Growth 1990–2008
200	2004	2000	2000		2000	10tal Growth 1990-2000
32.	33.9	37.1	37.6	32.5	33.0	214.9%
38.		61.9	64.2	68.6	94.3	266.1%
31.		38.2	39.2	44.3	57.6	310.3%
7.		8.1	8.1	8.3	8.9	58.2%
• •		0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	00.270
6.	1 5.9	6.2	6.2	6.3	6.9	75.4%
305,08	4 315,487	322,120	322,831	322,472	309,520	40.0%
817,11		863,409	872,315	881,435	826,305	44.3%
017,117	+ 044,730	003,403	072,313	001,433	020,303	44.3 /0
88.	9 87.4	84.3	81.4	79.1	75.6	-
81.	5 83.5	83.7	82.8	82.9	78.1	-
91.	1 91.1	89.4	88.3	87.4	84.8	-
88.	4 91.8	91.5	91.9	92.1	91.5	-
95.	4 93.9	88.3	83.2	82.5	80.8	-
80.	9 81.5	80.2	79.8	82.0	81.0	-
85.	5 89.9	83.3	83.0	81.0	75.2	-
88.	0.88	83.2	83.1	80.5	77.4	-
=		044	0.64	055	001	07.5%
178		211	241	255	264	37.5%
2,27		2,207	2,118	2,045	1,970	-3.9%
10		101	94	87	91	-35.3%
9		91	90	80	77	-42.5%
1		18	16	19	19	-24.8%
12		116	104	108	110	3.3%
7		70	63	61	54	-26.3%
90	952	1,020	1,070	1,134	1,232	51.0%

- a) Statistics Canada, Energy Statistics Handbook, Ottawa, September 2009 (Cat. No. 57-601-X).
- b) Hydro-Québec, Comparison of Electricity Prices in Major North American Cities, April 2008.
- c) Informetrica Limited, The Informetrica Model and Database, Ottawa, March 2010.
- d) Statistics Canada, Report on Energy Supply-Demand in Canada, 1990–2008, Ottawa, February 2010.
- e) Natural Resources Canada, Oil and Gas Policy and Regulatory Affairs Division, Ottawa, May 2008.



### The Data Situation

The aggregate data on transportation energy use by energy source are from Statistics Canada's *Report on Energy Supply-Demand in Canada* (RESD) (Cat. No. 57-003-X). Other sources that have more specific data enable the Office of Energy Efficiency to allocate energy use by transportation mode as outlined below.

Using stock, fuel efficiencies and average distances travelled, the Transportation End-Use Model (TEUM) calculates preliminary estimates for road energy use by vehicle type. These preliminary estimates are then calibrated to match the RESD road information to obtain final road energy use estimates.

Aggregate non-road energy use data (rail, air and marine) are obtained directly from the RESD. Rail and air are further disaggregated into passenger and freight transportation based on data from the following Statistics Canada's reports: *Rail in Canada* (Cat. No. 52-216-X), *Canadian Civil Aviation* (Cat. No. 51-206-X) and *Service Bulletin: Aviation* (Cat. No. 51-004-X), as well as CANSIM updates. The *Climate Change Air Sub-Group Report* by Sypher: Mueller International Inc., July 1999, is also used in the allocation of air energy use to passenger and freight modes.

Data for vehicle stock in the TEUM are obtained mainly from R. L. Polk & Co. and DesRosiers Automotive Consultants Inc. Specifically, the data are extracted from two databases: Canadian Vehicles in Operation Census (CVIOC) and Trucking Industry Profile (TIP). Statistics Canada's Road Motor Vehicles, Registrations (Cat. No. 53-219-X), its Canadian Vehicle Survey (CVS) (Cat. No. 53-223-X) and the U.S. Department of Energy's Transportation Energy Data Book, Edition 25 are used to develop historical car and truck stock data for years in which data from the CVIOC and/or the TIP are not available. The bus stock information is further disaggregated by bus industry based on the following Statistics Canada's reports: Passenger Bus and Urban Transit Statistics (PBS) (Cat. No. 53-215-X), Service Bulletin: Surface and Marine Transport (Cat. No. 50-002-X) and CANSIM updates.



Car and truck sales are derived from new vehicle registrations from R. L. Polk and from Statistics Canada's *New Motor Vehicle Sales* (Cat. No. 63-007-X).

Laboratory-tested fuel efficiencies for new cars and light trucks are obtained from Transport Canada's *Vehicle Fuel Economy Information System* (VFEIS). Information from the VFEIS is then used in conjunction with provincial sales data obtained from DesRosiers Automotive Consultants Inc. to attain average provincial values for each model year. Medium and heavy truck fuel consumption for the years before 1998 are based on the *Heavy-Duty Truck Fuel Economy and Annual Mileage in Canada* report (Energy and Environmental Analysis, Inc., March 2001) produced for Natural Resources Canada (NRCan). Data for more recent years are obtained from the CVS while historical data is developed to match the previous data source. On-road fuel efficiency for buses is based on data from the PBS.

The National Private Vehicle Use Survey – October 1994 to September 1996 and the CVS, conducted by Statistics Canada on behalf of NRCan and Transport Canada, provide average distances travelled for cars and trucks. The medium-and heavy-truck average distance travelled from 2000 onward follows the CVS data, while previous years are based on trends from Trucking in Canada (Cat. No.53-222-X) for heavy trucks and the TEUM (2004) for medium trucks. Motorcycle estimates are based on information from the U.S. Department of Transportation and the TEUM assumptions.

Occupancy rates are essential for calculating the passenger-kilometres travelled for cars and light trucks. Since 1999, occupancy rates have been obtained from the CVS data. Observed trends in Transport Canada's seatbelt survey (1992–2002), total population and vehicle stock were used to develop historical data from 1976 to 1998. Motorcycle occupancy rates are based on U.S. Department of Transportation data. Finally, bus occupancy rates are taken from the CVS and the PBS. In the non-road portion, passenger-kilometres are taken directly from *Rail in Canada* for rail and from the *Canadian Civil Aviation* report for air.



Light truck and medium truck tonne-kilometres are calculated using a TEUM assumption on load factor, while heavy truck tonne-kilometres are from the *Trucking in Canada: Trucking Commodity Origin and Destination Survey*. Non-road tonne-kilometres are taken from the *Canadian Civil Aviation*, *Rail in Canada* report and from Transport Canada's Surface and Marine Statistics Division for air, rail and marine, respectively.

Transportation energy prices are weighted averages of regional prices from Statistics Canada's *Energy Statistics Handbook* (Cat. No. 57-601-X). Other transportation indicators are from Informetrica Limited's *The Informetrica Model and Database*.

In the 2008 edition, the categories of small cars and large cars were merged into one category due to data limitation. The methodology and historical sources were also revised in this edition, which caused a few notable data variations from the previous edition.

Due to rounding, the numbers in the tables may not add up or calculate to their reported totals or growth rates.

## Transportation Sector

### Transportation Secondary Energy Use by Energy Source and Transportation Mode

	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002	
Total Energy Use (PJ) <sup>a</sup>	1,877.9	2,004.9	2,282.1	2,277.4	2,306.1	
Passenger Transportation <sup>b</sup>	1,184.5	1,191.5	1,288.5	1,291.2	1,323.5	
Freight Transportation <sup>b</sup>	640.0	751.3	912.6	895.9	889.8	
Off-Road <sup>b</sup>	53.3	62.1	81.0	90.3	92.8	
Energy Use by Energy Source (PJ) <sup>a</sup>						
Electricity	3.1	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.3	
Natural Gas	1.7	2.4	2.4	2.0	1.7	
Motor Gasoline	1,120.4	1,174.6	1,295.1	1,308.7	1,333.4	
Diesel Fuel Oil	469.8	548.4	658.4	650.4	662.4	
Light Fuel Oil and Kerosene	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Heavy Fuel Oil	60.1	56.6	67.8	77.5	64.8	
Aviation Gasoline	5.5	4.1	3.6	3.5	3.5	
Aviation Turbo Fuel	181.9	183.2	235.9	215.1	224.6	
Propane	35.4	32.8	15.9	17.0	12.4	
Energy Use by Transportation Mode (PJ) <sup>b</sup>						
Cars	730.6	690.8	648.2	664.3	668.4	
Passenger Light Trucks	212.1	264.8	354.6	365.2	380.9	
Freight Light Trucks	97.1	116.5	144.1	149.8	153.6	
Medium Trucks	133.2	159.8	173.9	154.2	144.0	
Heavy Trucks	212.2	287.5	392.4	383.2	402.8	
Motorcycles	2.4	2.1	2.6	2.6	3.0	
School Buses	14.9	16.7	14.3	11.7	11.8	
Urban Transit	29.0	26.2	27.6	26.1	29.1	
Inter-City Buses	9.6	8.4	6.9	6.5	7.1	
Passenger Air	180.9	180.1	231.5	211.9	220.5	
Freight Air	6.5	7.3	8.0	6.7	7.5	
Passenger Rail	5.1	2.5	2.9	2.9	2.6	
Freight Rail	84.4	78.5	80.2	78.8	71.5	
Marine	106.5	101.7	114.0	123.2	110.5	
Off-Road <sup>1</sup>	53.3	62.1	81.0	90.3	92.8	

<sup>1) &</sup>quot;Off Road" includes vehicles not registered for on-road travel, such as ATVs, snowmobiles, golf carts and some military vehicles.

<sup>2)</sup> Excludes non-commercial aviation.

a) Statistics Canada, Report on Energy Supply-Demand in Canada, 1990–2008, Ottawa, February 2010.

b) Natural Resources Canada, Transportation End-Use Model, Ottawa, August 2010.

# Transportation Sector

2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Total Growth 1990–2008
2,361.3	2,465.1	2,501.3	2,492.2	2,594.0	2,594.1	38.1%
1,330.1	1,366.9	1,373.7	1,361.2	1,412.4	1,396.9	17.9%
936.7	1,001.3	1,028.4	1,030.4	1,079.5	1,094.5	71.0%
94.6	96.9	99.2	100.6	102.1	102.7	92.5%
3.4	3.5	3.5	3.5	2.5	2.3	-27.3%
1.7	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	13.2%
1,354.5	1,384.3	1,377.5	1,379.5	1,429.0	1,413.5	26.2%
697.5	744.7	781.8	783.3	819.4	843.6	79.6%
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
66.8	69.1	67.5	56.9	69.4	65.4	8.7%
3.2	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.0	-45.6%
222.5	246.2	255.8	252.8	256.6	251.7	38.4%
11.7	12.7	10.3	11.3	12.1	12.8	-63.8%
	12.7	10.0	77.0		12.0	001070
665.9	666.3	654.9	647.6	664.7	648.5	-11.2%
390.9	405.8	413.4	413.0	438.1	440.1	107.5%
156.6	162.1	163.3	165.3	176.2	177.5	82.8%
159.8	175.1	153.1	163.7	156.2	152.5	14.5%
438.9	469.8	516.5	515.9	548.4	571.3	169.2%
3.2	3.5	3.5	3.7	4.0	4.1	67.1%
13.2	11.3	11.4	12.3	12.4	13.6	-8.3%
29.2	30.1	31.0	27.7	30.3	31.6	8.9%
6.3	5.7	6.1	5.9	6.4	6.6	-31.7%
218.7	241.7	250.9	248.6	253.9	249.6	38.0%
7.0	7.4	7.9	7.1	5.8	5.1	-21.4%
2.5	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.8	-44.2%
71.3	72.6	76.4	78.9	83.9	87.7	3.9%
103.1	114.2	111.2	99.5	109.0	100.4	-5.8%
94.6	96.9	99.2	100.6	102.1	102.7	92.5%

table continued on next page  $\supset$ 

# Transportation Secondary Energy Use by Energy Source and Transportation Mode (continued)

1990	1995	2000	2001	2002	
485,746	533,965	595,241	598,889	609,508	
542,860	613,918	735,730	731,114	761,870	
2.36	2.17	2.12	2.10	2.12	
1.18	1.22	1.24	1.23	1.17	
	485,746 542,860 <b>2.36</b>	485,746 533,965 542,860 613,918 2.36 2.17	485,746     533,965     595,241       542,860     613,918     735,730       2.36     2.17     2.12	485,746         533,965         595,241         598,889           542,860         613,918         735,730         731,114           2.36         2.17         2.12         2.10	485,746         533,965         595,241         598,889         609,508           542,860         613,918         735,730         731,114         761,870           2.36         2.17         2.12         2.10         2.12

 <sup>&</sup>quot;Off Road" includes vehicles not registered for on-road travel, such as ATVs, snowmobiles, golf carts and some military vehicles.

- a) Statistics Canada, Report on Energy Supply-Demand in Canada, 1990–2008, Ottawa, February 2010.
- b) Natural Resources Canada, Transportation End-Use Model, Ottawa, August 2010.

<sup>2)</sup> Excludes non-commercial aviation.

						continued from previous table
20	3 200	4 2005	2006	2007	2008	Total Growth 1990–2008
618,1	99 637,69	1 657,277	660,237	687,899	695,251	43.1%
783,4	00 845,66	3 883,381	879,312	880,244	855,672	57.6%
2.	11 2.0	9 2.04	2.01	1.99	1.95	-17.3%
1	20 1.1	8 1.16	1.17	1.23	1.28	8.5%
1.	20 1.1	0 1.10	1.17	1.23	1.20	6.3%

## Transportation Sector

### Transportation GHG Emissions by Energy Source and Transportation Mode

	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002	
Total GHG Emissions (Mt of CO <sub>2</sub> e) <sup>a,b,c</sup>	131.6	141.4	159.1	158.7	160.4	
Passenger Transportation <sup>b,c</sup>	82.3	83.8	88.8	88.9	90.9	
Freight Transportation <sup>b,c</sup>	45.6	53.4	64.8	63.7	63.2	
Off-Road <sup>b,c</sup>	3.6	4.2	5.5	6.1	6.3	
GHG Emissions by Energy Source (Mt of CO <sub>2</sub> e) <sup>a,b,c</sup>						
Electricity	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	
Natural Gas	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	
Motor Gasoline	77.4	82.2	88.8	89.6	91.1	
Diesel Fuel Oil	33.8	39.2	47.3	46.8	47.5	
Light Fuel Oil and Kerosene	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Heavy Fuel Oil	4.5	4.3	5.0	5.8	4.8	
Aviation Gasoline	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	
Aviation Turbo Fuel	13.0	13.1	16.4	15.0	15.7	
Propane	2.1	2.0	1.0	1.0	0.7	
GHG Emissions by Transportation Mode (Mt of CO <sub>2</sub> e) <sup>a,b,c</sup>						
Cars	50.4	48.4	44.5	45.5	45.7	
Passenger Light Trucks	14.7	18.6	24.4	25.1	26.1	
Freight Light Trucks	6.6	8.0	9.9	10.2	10.5	
Medium Trucks	9.1	10.9	11.9	10.6	9.9	
Heavy Trucks	14.8	20.0	27.6	26.9	28.3	
Motorcycles	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	
School Buses	1.0	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.8	
Urban Transit	2.0	1.8	1.9	1.8	2.0	
Inter-City Buses	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	

 <sup>&</sup>quot;Off Road" includes vehicles not registered for on-road travel, such as ATVs, snowmobiles, golf carts and some military vehicles.

- a) Statistics Canada, Report on Energy Supply-Demand in Canada, 1990–2008, Ottawa, February 2010.
- b) Natural Resources Canada, Transportation End-Use Model, Ottawa, August 2010.
- c) Environment Canada, Canada's Greenhouse Gas Inventory, 1990-2008, Ottawa, April 2010.

# Transportation Sector

2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Total Growth 1990–2008
163.9	170.9	173.3	172.4	179.3	179.4	36.3%
91.1	93.4	93.7	92.6	96.0	94.9	15.4%
66.4	71.0	72.9	73.0	76.5	77.5	69.8%
6.4	6.5	6.7	6.8	6.9	6.9	90.7%
0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	-29.2%
0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	11.7%
92.2	94.0	93.4	93.3	96.5	95.4	23.3%
49.9	53.3	56.0	56.1	58.6	60.3	78.4%
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
5.0	5.1	5.0	4.2	5.2	4.9	6.7%
0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	-45.6%
15.5	17.2	17.8	17.6	17.9	17.5	34.6%
0.7	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	-63.4%
45.3	45.2	44.3	43.6	44.7	43.6	-13.5%
26.7	27.7	28.2	28.1	29.7	29.9	102.7%
10.7	11.0	11.1	11.2	11.9	12.0	81.5%
11.0	12.1	10.5	11.3	10.8	10.5	15.6%
30.8	33.0	36.3	36.2	38.5	40.1	171.9%
0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	64.2%
0.9	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	-3.8%
2.0	2.1	2.1	1.9	2.1	2.2	10.6%
0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	-31.0%

table continued on next page 3

# Transportation GHG Emissions by Energy Source and Transportation Mode (continued)

	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002	
GHG Emissions by Transportation Mode (Mt of CO <sub>2</sub> e) <sup>a,b,c</sup> (continued)						
Passenger Air	13.0	12.9	16.1	14.8	15.4	
Freight Air	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	
Passenger Rail	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	
Freight Rail	6.6	6.1	6.3	6.2	5.6	
Marine	8.2	7.8	8.7	9.3	8.4	
Off-Road <sup>1</sup>	3.6	4.2	5.5	6.1	6.3	
and the first of t						
GHG Intensity (tonnes/TJ) <sup>a,b,c</sup>	70.1	70.5	69.7	69.7	69.5	
CUC Emissions Deleted to Fleetwisity	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
GHG Emissions Related to Electricity (Mt of CO <sub>2</sub> e) <sup>a,c</sup>	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	

 <sup>&</sup>quot;Off Road" includes vehicles not registered for on-road travel, such as ATVs, snowmobiles, golf carts and some military vehicles.

- a) Statistics Canada, Report on Energy Supply-Demand in Canada, 1990–2008, Ottawa, February 2010.
- b) Natural Resources Canada, Transportation End-Use Model, Ottawa, August 2010.
- c) Environment Canada, Canada's Greenhouse Gas Inventory, 1990–2008, Ottawa, April 2010.

						continued from previous table
2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Total Growth 1990–2008
15.3	16.9	17.5	17.3	17.7	17.4	34.2%
0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	-23.5%
0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	-43.6%
5.6	5.7	6.0	6.2	6.6	6.9	4.9%
7.8	8.7	8.4	7.6	8.3	7.6	-6.8%
6.4	6.5	6.7	6.8	6.9	6.9	90.7%
69.4	69.3	69.3	69.2	69.1	69.1	-1.3%
0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	-29.2%

### Transportation Energy Prices and Background Indicators

	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002	
Energy Prices by Energy Source (incl. taxes)						
Regular Unleaded Gasoline <sup>1</sup> (cents/litre) <sup>a,d,e</sup>	58.7	55.6	72.6	70.7	70.5	
Diesel Fuel Oil <sup>1</sup> (cents/litre) <sup>a,d,e</sup>	51.4	51.1	67.9	68.4	63.1	
Propane (cents/litre) <sup>a,d</sup>	26.6	29.3	43.0	45.1	37.4	
Excise Tax (cents/litre) <sup>b</sup>						
Unleaded Gasoline	8.5	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	
Leaded Gasoline	9.5	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	
Diesel Fuel Oil	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	
Background Indicators						
Consumer Price Index (2002 = 100)°						
Gasoline and Other Fuels <sup>2</sup>	82.7	80.0	103.5	100.8	100.0	
Public Transportation	52.3	68.8	92.8	94.7	100.0	
Inter-City Transportation	47.4	63.0	92.1	93.1	100.0	
Local and Commuter	60.8	78.8	93.9	97.4	100.0	
GDP at Factor Cost (million \$2002)°						
Business Sector	615,284	678,056	860,280	872,752	896,598	
Transportation	35,200	39,102	47,608	48,606	48,528	
Real Personal Disposable Income per Household (\$2002) <sup>c</sup>	56,057	52,675	55,961	56,477	56,828	

- 1) Price at full-service stations.
- "Other Fuels" includes diesel fuel oil, propane, natural gas and any other fuel that would be used for automobile propulsion.

- a) Statistics Canada, *Energy Statistics Handbook*, Ottawa, September 2009 (Cat. No. 57-601-X).
- b) Canada Revenue Agency, Current Rates of Excise Taxes Revised, Ottawa, April 2008; www.cra-arc.gc.ca/E/pub/et/currate/currate-e.html.
- c) Informetrica Limited, *The Informetrica Model and Database*, Ottawa, March 2010.
- d) Statistics Canada, Report on Energy Supply-Demand in Canada, 1990–2008, Ottawa, February 2010.
- e) Statistics Canada, Total Population, Census Divisions and Census Metropolitan Areas, Tables 051-0014 and 051-0034, Ottawa, 2009 (CANSIM).

75.0 68.9	<b>2004</b> 82.8	93.4	2006	2007	2008	Total Growth 1990–2008
	82.8	93.4				
68.9		00.1	98.6	103.1	116.3	98.2%
	75.6	92.9	96.6	99.0	125.2	143.7%
50.2	51.4	57.5	61.9	62.2	72.4	171.9%
10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	17.6%
11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	15.8%
4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	-
106.4	117.6	132.6	139.8	146.1	164.7	-
102.9	105.3	108.6	113.6	114.6	121.4	-
102.3	104.1	107.0	111.7	111.9	119.5	-
103.9	107.5	111.4	116.7	119.4	124.5	-
914,112	945,546	978,197	1,005,471	1,031,004	1,033,556	68.0%
49,057	50,894	54,066	55,400	56,444	56,472	60.4%
57,286	58,776	59,077	61,691	62,892	64,671	15.4%
0.,200	22,770	23,011	21,001	02,002	2 1,07 1	.311/0

# Passenger Transportation Secondary Energy Use by Energy Source and Transportation Mode

	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002	
Passenger Transportation Energy Use (PJ) <sup>a</sup>	1,184.5	1,191.5	1,288.5	1,291.2	1,323.5	
Energy Use by Energy Source (PJ) <sup>a</sup>						
Electricity	3.1	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.3	
Natural Gas	1.6	2.3	2.3	1.9	1.7	
Motor Gasoline	921.5	935.5	987.6	1,012.4	1,035.7	
Diesel Fuel Oil	57.6	53.2	55.6	52.9	55.4	
Aviation Gasoline	5.4	4.1	3.5	3.5	3.4	
Aviation Turbo Fuel	175.5	176.0	227.9	208.4	217.1	
Propane	19.8	17.4	8.4	9.0	6.8	
Energy Use by Transportation Mode (PJ) <sup>a</sup>						
Cars	730.6	690.8	648.2	664.3	668.4	
Light Trucks	212.1	264.8	354.6	365.2	380.9	
Motorcycles	2.4	2.1	2.6	2.6	3.0	
School Buses	14.9	16.7	14.3	11.7	11.8	
Urban Transit	29.0	26.2	27.6	26.1	29.1	
Inter-City Buses	9.6	8.4	6.9	6.5	7.1	
Air	180.9	180.1	231.5	211.9	220.5	
Rail	5.1	2.5	2.9	2.9	2.6	
Activity						
Total Passenger-kilometres <sup>1</sup> (millions) <sup>a,b,c</sup>	485,746	533,965	595,241	598,889	609,508	

<sup>1)</sup> Excludes non-commercial aviation.

a) Natural Resources Canada, Transportation End-Use Model, Ottawa, August 2010.

b) Statistics Canada, Canadian Civil Aviation, 1990–2000, Ottawa, February 2003 (Cat. No. 51-206-X); and Statistics Canada, Aviation: Service Bulletin (Cat. No. 51-004-X), Ottawa: Vol. 36 No. 5, December 2004, Vol. 37 No. 6, December 2005, Vol. 38 No. 5, December 2006, Vol. 41, No. 3, June 2009, Vol. 42, No. 1, March 2010.

c) Statistics Canada, Rail in Canada, 1990–2008, Ottawa, June 2010 (Cat. No. 52-216-X).

2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Total Growth 1990–2008
1,330.1	1,366.9	1,373.7	1,361.2	1,412.4	1,396.9	17.9%
3.4	3.5	3.5	3.5	2.5	2.3	-27.3%
1.7	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	8.5%
1,045.1	1,060.4	1,057.5	1,051.1	1,093.5	1,078.5	17.0%
54.7	52.4	53.1	50.5	54.5	58.1	0.9%
3.1	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.1	3.0	-45.4%
215.5	238.8	248.0	245.6	250.8	246.6	40.5%
6.5	7.3	6.9	5.8	6.2	6.6	-66.5%
665.9	666.3	654.9	647.6	664.7	648.5	-11.2%
390.9	405.8	413.4	413.0	438.1	440.1	107.5%
3.2	3.5	3.5	3.7	4.0	4.1	67.1%
13.2	11.3	11.4	12.3	12.4	13.6	-8.3%
29.2	30.1	31.0	27.7	30.3	31.6	8.9%
6.3	5.7	6.1	5.9	6.4	6.6	-31.7%
218.7	241.7	250.9	248.6	253.9	249.6	38.0%
2.5	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.8	-44.2%
618,199	637,691	657,277	660,237	687,899	695,251	43.1%

table continued on next page >

# Passenger Transportation Secondary Energy Use by Energy Source and Transportation Mode (continued)

1990	1995	2000	2001	2002	
303,161	313,611	305,535	310,253	316,143	
71,109	99,147	135,338	140,021	147,827	
1,650	1,443	1,706	1,964	2,314	
16,584	22,387	23,247	19,708	21,029	
15,183	12,924	14,272	14,821	16,362	
9,502	9,545	8,713	8,034	9,143	
66,776	73,492	104,882	102,535	95,094	
1,782	1,415	1,549	1,553	1,597	
2.36	2.17	2.12	2.10	2.12	
	303,161 71,109 1,650 16,584 15,183 9,502 66,776 1,782	303,161 313,611 71,109 99,147 1,650 1,443 16,584 22,387 15,183 12,924 9,502 9,545 66,776 73,492 1,782 1,415	303,161 313,611 305,535 71,109 99,147 135,338 1,650 1,443 1,706 16,584 22,387 23,247 15,183 12,924 14,272 9,502 9,545 8,713 66,776 73,492 104,882 1,782 1,415 1,549	303,161     313,611     305,535     310,253       71,109     99,147     135,338     140,021       1,650     1,443     1,706     1,964       16,584     22,387     23,247     19,708       15,183     12,924     14,272     14,821       9,502     9,545     8,713     8,034       66,776     73,492     104,882     102,535       1,782     1,415     1,549     1,553	303,161     313,611     305,535     310,253     316,143       71,109     99,147     135,338     140,021     147,827       1,650     1,443     1,706     1,964     2,314       16,584     22,387     23,247     19,708     21,029       15,183     12,924     14,272     14,821     16,362       9,502     9,545     8,713     8,034     9,143       66,776     73,492     104,882     102,535     95,094       1,782     1,415     1,549     1,553     1,597

<sup>1)</sup> Excludes non-commercial aviation.

- a) Natural Resources Canada, Transportation End-Use Model, Ottawa, August 2010.
- b) Statistics Canada, Canadian Civil Aviation, 1990–2000, Ottawa, February 2003 (Cat. No. 51-206-X); and Statistics Canada, Aviation: Service Bulletin (Cat. No. 51-004-X), Ottawa: Vol. 36 No. 5, December 2004, Vol. 37 No. 6, December 2005, Vol. 38 No. 5, December 2006, Vol. 41, No. 3, June 2009, Vol. 42, No. 1, March 2010.
- c) Statistics Canada, Rail in Canada, 1990–2008, Ottawa, June 2010 (Cat. No. 52-216-X).

						c continued from previous table
2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Total Growth 1990–2008
320,278	321,761	324,668	319,391	323,839	325,303	7.3%
155,254	163,349	168,664	170,849	183,811	183,026	157.4%
2,483	2,720	2,927	3,132	3,422	3,528	113.8%
23,791	21,639	23,059	22,505	24,135	25,450	53.5%
16,458	17,290	18,289	16,202	16,720	17,984	18.5%
8,175	7,546	8,217	7,979	8,194	7,781	-18.1%
90,326	101,965	109,975	118,729	126,334	130,605	95.6%
1,434	1,421	1,478	1,450	1,445	1,574	-11.7%
0.11	0.00	0.04	0.04	4.00	4.05	47.00/
2.11	2.09	2.04	2.01	1.99	1.95	-17.3%

# Passenger Transportation GHG Emissions by Energy Source and Transportation Mode

	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002	
Passenger Transportation GHG Emissions (Mt of CO <sub>2</sub> e) <sup>b,c</sup>	82.3	83.8	88.8	88.9	90.9	
GHG Emissions by Energy Source (Mt of CO <sub>2</sub> e) <sup>b,c</sup>						
Electricity	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	
Natural Gas	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	
Motor Gasoline	63.8	65.8	67.9	69.5	70.9	
Diesel Fuel Oil	4.1	3.7	3.9	3.7	3.9	
Aviation Gasoline	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	
Aviation Turbo Fuel	12.6	12.6	15.9	14.5	15.1	
Propane	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.4	
GHG Emissions by Transportation Mode (Mt of CO <sub>2</sub> e) <sup>b,c</sup>						
Cars	50.4	48.4	44.5	45.5	45.7	
Light Trucks	14.7	18.6	24.4	25.1	26.1	
Motorcycles	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	
School Buses	1.0	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.8	
Urban Transit	2.0	1.8	1.9	1.8	2.0	
Inter-City Buses	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	
Air	13.0	12.9	16.1	14.8	15.4	
Rail	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	
GHG Intensity (tonnes/TJ) <sup>b,c</sup>	69.5	70.3	68.9	68.8	68.7	
GHG Emissions Related to Electricity (Mt of CO <sub>2</sub> e) <sup>a,c</sup>	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	

- a) Statistics Canada, Report on Energy Supply-Demand in Canada, 1990–2008, Ottawa, February 2010.
- b) Natural Resources Canada, Transportation End-Use Model, Ottawa, August 2010.
- c) Environment Canada, Canada's Greenhouse Gas Inventory, 1990–2008, Ottawa, April 2010.

:	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Total Growth 1990–2008
	91.1	93.4	93.7	92.6	96.0	94.9	15.4%
	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	-29.2%
	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	7.2%
	71.3	72.1	71.7	71.1	73.8	72.8	14.1%
	3.9	3.7	3.8	3.6	3.9	4.1	1.3%
	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	-45.4%
	15.0	16.6	17.3	17.1	17.5	17.2	36.7%
	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	-66.2%
	45.3	45.2	44.3	43.6	44.7	43.6	-13.5%
	26.7	27.7	28.2	28.1	29.7	29.9	102.7%
	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	64.2%
	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	-3.8%
	2.0	2.1	2.1	1.9	2.1	2.2	10.6%
	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	-31.0%
	15.3	16.9	17.5	17.3	17.7	17.4	34.2%
	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	-43.6%
<u> </u>	68.5	68.3	68.2	68.1	68.0	68.0	-2.2%
						00.0	EIE/V
	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	-29.2%

# Passenger Road Transportation Secondary Energy Use and GHG Emissions by Energy Source

	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002	
Passenger Road Transportation Energy Use (PJ) <sup>a</sup>	998.5	1,009.0	1,054.2	1,076.4	1,100.4	
Energy Use by Energy Source (PJ) <sup>a</sup>						
Electricity	3.1	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.3	
Natural Gas	1.6	2.3	2.3	1.9	1.7	
Motor Gasoline	921.5	935.5	987.6	1,012.4	1,035.7	
Diesel Fuel Oil	52.5	50.8	52.7	50.0	52.8	
Propane	19.8	17.4	8.4	9.0	6.8	
Activity						
Passenger-kilometres (millions) <sup>a</sup>	417,188	459,057	488,811	494,801	512,817	
Energy Intensity (MJ/Pkm) <sup>a</sup>	2.39	2.20	2.16	2.18	2.15	
Passenger Road Transportation GHG Emissions (Mt of CO <sub>2</sub> e) <sup>a,b</sup>	68.9	70.7	72.5	73.9	75.3	
GHG Emissions by Energy Source (Mt of CO <sub>2</sub> e) <sup>a,b</sup>						
Electricity	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	
Natural Gas	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	
Motor Gasoline	63.8	65.8	67.9	69.5	70.9	
Diesel Fuel Oil	3.7	3.5	3.7	3.5	3.7	
Propane	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.4	
GHG Intensity (tonnes/TJ) <sup>a,b</sup>	69.0	70.0	68.7	68.6	68.4	

a) Natural Resources Canada, Transportation End-Use Model, Ottawa, August 2010.

b) Environment Canada, Canada's Greenhouse Gas Inventory, 1990–2008, Ottawa, April 2010.

2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Total Growth 1990–2008
1,108.9	1,122.8	1,120.3	1,110.2	1,155.9	1,144.4	14.6%
3.4	3.5	3.5	3.5	2.5	2.3	-27.3%
1.7	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	8.5%
1,045.1	1,060.4	1,057.5	1,051.1	1,093.5	1,078.5	17.0%
52.2	50.0	50.6	48.0	51.9	55.3	5.2%
6.5	7.3	6.9	5.8	6.2	6.6	-66.5%
526,438	534,305	545,824	540,058	560,121	563,072	35.0%
2.11	2.10	2.05	2.06	2.06	2.03	-15.1%
75.7	76.3	76.0	75.1	78.1	77.3	12.2%
0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	-29.2%
0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	7.2%
71.3	72.1	71.7	71.1	73.8	72.8	14.1%
3.7	3.5	3.6	3.4	3.7	3.9	6.2%
0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	-66.2%
68.2	68.0	67.8	67.7	67.5	67.5	-2.1%

### Passenger Transportation Explanatory Variables

	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002	
<u>Light-Duty Vehicles</u>						
Sales (thousands)						
Cars <sup>a,d</sup>	872	641	848	865	919	
Light Trucks <sup>a,d</sup>	303	349	499	499	546	
Motorcycles	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
Stock (thousands)						
Cars <sup>a,f</sup>	11,100	10,936	10,684	10,966	11,010	
Light Trucks <sup>a,f</sup>	2,751	3,360	4,498	4,718	4,856	
Motorcycles <sup>a,c</sup>	306	275	311	318	350	
Average Distance Travelled per Year (km)						
Cars <sup>a</sup>	17,576	18,201	18,058	17,815	18,112	
Light Trucks <sup>a</sup>	17,203	18,287	18,281	17,965	18,264	
Motorcycles <sup>a</sup>	4,907	4,777	4,981	5,056	5,205	
On-Road Average Fuel Consumption (L/100 km)						
Cars <sup>a,g</sup>						
Motor Gasoline	10.8	10.0	9.6	9.7	9.6	
Diesel Fuel Oil	8.1	7.6	6.9	7.2	7.2	
Light Trucks <sup>a,g</sup>						
Motor Gasoline	13.0	12.4	12.3	12.3	12.2	
Diesel Fuel Oil	9.8	11.0	11.9	12.3	12.7	
Motorcycles <sup>a,e</sup>						
Motor Gasoline	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.7	

1) These series are representatives of vehicles produced in the model year, not for vehicles sold in that calendar year.

- a) Natural Resources Canada, *Transportation End-Use Model*, Ottawa, August 2010.
- b) Statistics Canada, Passenger Bus and Urban Transit Statistics, 1990–2000, Ottawa, July 2002 (Cat. No. 53-215-X); and The Canadian Passenger Bus and Urban Transit Industries Survey, 2001–2007, Ottawa, October 2009 (Cat. No. 50-002-X); and tables 408-0008 and 408-0010, May 2010 (CANSIM).
- c) Statistics Canada, Road Motor Vehicle Registrations, Ottawa, November 1999 (Cat. No. 53-219-X); and Statistics Canada, Motor Vehicle Registrations, 2000–2008, Table 405-0004, Ottawa, May 2010 (CANSIM).
- d) R.L. Polk & Co., New Vehicle Registrations, 1990-2008, Southfield (Detroit), Michigan, December 2009.
- e) U.S. Department of Transportation, National Transportation Statistics, Table VM-1, December 2009.
- DesRosiers Automotive Consultants, Canadian Vehicle in Operation Census, 1990–2008, Richmond Hill (Toronto), December 2009.
- g) Transport Canada, Vehicle Fuel Economy Information System, 1979-2008, Ottawa, 2009.

2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Total Growth 1990–2008
866	826	846	866	881	914	4.8%
526	513	525	549	597	576	90.3%
n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-
11.046	11 100	11 104	11 000	11 607	10,000	8.1%
11,046	11,190	11,124	11,263	11,607	12,000	
5,036	5,274	5,440	5,507	5,853	6,223	126.2%
373	409	444	485	522	567	85.5%
18,321	18,203	18,061	17,756	17,899	17,089	-2.8%
18,337	18,267	18,129	17,987	18,058	17,184	-0.1%
5,237	5,240	5,194	5,085	5,158	4,900	-0.2%
9.4	9.3	9.3	9.3	9.1	9.0	-16.2%
6.6	6.5	6.4	6.3	6.3	6.3	-21.7%
12.1	12.0	12.0	11.9	11.8	11.8	-9.5%
12.3	12.4	12.3	12.0	11.8	11.4	15.7%
4.7	4.7	4.3	4.3	4.2	4.2	-10.6%

table continued on next page >

### Passenger Transportation Explanatory Variables (continued)

8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	
8.2	7.9	7.8	7.8	7.7	
11.8	11.4	11.4	11.4	11.4	
11.4	11.5	11.1	11.0	11.0	
44.7	48.8	47.0	43.0	46.3	
25.7	21.7	23.4	23.2	24.8	
6.6	6.8	6.9	7.8	8.3	
21,566	24,987	25,355	23,195	22,743	
56,265	55,530	54,448	56,542	57,939	
85,533	82,571	74,335	60,707	65,335	
	8.2 11.8 11.4 44.7 25.7 6.6 21,566 56,265	8.2 7.9 11.8 11.4 11.4 11.5  44.7 48.8 25.7 21.7 6.6 6.8  21,566 24,987 56,265 55,530	8.2     7.9     7.8       11.8     11.4     11.4       11.4     11.5     11.1       44.7     48.8     47.0       25.7     21.7     23.4       6.6     6.8     6.9       21,566     24,987     25,355       56,265     55,530     54,448	8.2     7.9     7.8     7.8       11.8     11.4     11.4     11.4       11.4     11.5     11.1     11.0       44.7     48.8     47.0     43.0       25.7     21.7     23.4     23.2       6.6     6.8     6.9     7.8       21,566     24,987     25,355     23,195       56,265     55,530     54,448     56,542	8.2     7.9     7.8     7.8     7.7       11.8     11.4     11.4     11.4     11.4       11.4     11.5     11.1     11.0     11.0       44.7     48.8     47.0     43.0     46.3       25.7     21.7     23.4     23.2     24.8       6.6     6.8     6.9     7.8     8.3       21,566     24,987     25,355     23,195     22,743       56,265     55,530     54,448     56,542     57,939

1) These series are representatives of vehicles produced in the model year, not for vehicles sold in that calendar year.

- a) Natural Resources Canada, Transportation End-Use Model, Ottawa, August 2010.
- b) Statistics Canada, *Passenger Bus and Urban Transit Statistics*, 1990–2000, Ottawa, July 2002 (Cat. No. 53-215-X); and *The Canadian Passenger Bus and Urban Transit Industries Survey*, 2001–2007, Ottawa, October 2009 (Cat. No. 50-002-X); and tables 408-0008 and 408-0010, May 2010 (CANSIM).
- c) Statistics Canada, Road Motor Vehicle Registrations, Ottawa, November 1999 (Cat. No. 53-219-X); and Statistics Canada, Motor Vehicle Registrations, 2000–2008, Table 405-0004, Ottawa, May 2010 (CANSIM).
- d) R.L. Polk & Co., New Vehicle Registrations, 1990-2008, Southfield (Detroit), Michigan, December 2009.
- e) U.S. Department of Transportation, National Transportation Statistics, Table VM-1, December 2009.
- DesRosiers Automotive Consultants, Canadian Vehicle in Operation Census, 1990–2008, Richmond Hill (Toronto), December 2009.
- g) Transport Canada, Vehicle Fuel Economy Information System, 1979–2008, Ottawa, 2009.

						continued from previous table
2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Total Growth 1990–2008
8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	-
7.6	7.5	7.4	7.5	7.2	7.1	-13.4%
11.4	11.4	11.2	10.9	10.6	10.5	-11.0%
10.8	10.9	10.6	10.4	10.1	9.5	-16.7%
47.5	46.9	46.9	49.2	48.3	48.4	8.3%
24.1	23.5	24.0	23.0	25.5	26.9	4.8%
8.3	7.4	8.0	8.2	8.8	8.8	33.8%
24,758	22,580	23,774	21,879	23,668	24,613	14.1%
59,472	63,524	65,196	59,829	55,218	55,714	-1.0%
58,434	60,042	60,735	57,373	54,969	52,349	-38.8%

## Transportation Sector — Freight

# Freight Transportation Secondary Energy Use by Energy Source and Transportation Mode

	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002	
reight Transportation Energy Use (PJ) <sup>a</sup>	640.0	751.3	912.6	895.9	889.8	
Energy Use by Energy Source (PJ) <sup>a</sup>						
Natural Gas	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	
Motor Gasoline	145.6	176.9	226.5	206.0	204.9	
Diesel Fuel Oil	412.2	495.2	602.8	597.5	607.0	
Light Fuel Oil and Kerosene	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Heavy Fuel Oil	60.1	56.6	67.8	77.5	64.8	
Aviation Gasoline	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Aviation Turbo Fuel	6.4	7.2	8.0	6.7	7.5	
Propane	15.5	15.4	7.6	8.0	5.6	
Energy Use by Transportation Mode (PJ) <sup>a</sup>						
Light Trucks	97.1	116.5	144.1	149.8	153.6	
Medium Trucks	133.2	159.8	173.9	154.2	144.0	
Heavy Trucks	212.2	287.5	392.4	383.2	402.8	
Air	6.5	7.3	8.0	6.7	7.5	
Rail	84.4	78.5	80.2	78.8	71.5	
Marine	106.5	101.7	114.0	123.2	110.5	
ctivity						
Total Tonne-kilometres (millions) <sup>a</sup>	542,860	613,918	735,730	731,114	761,870	
Tonne-kilometres by Transportation Mode (millions)						
Light Trucks <sup>a</sup>	10,394	13,556	17,239	18,207	18,743	
Medium Trucks <sup>a</sup>	14,672	19,002	22,101	19,505	18,364	
Heavy Trucks <sup>b</sup>	77,800	110,000	164,720	170,569	177,012	
Air <sup>c</sup>	1,754	2,045	2,327	2,172	2,151	
Rail <sup>d</sup>	248,371	280,426	319,769	321,233	318,243	
Marine <sup>e</sup>	189,869	188,890	209,574	199,428	227,356	
nergy Intensity (MJ/Tkm) <sup>a</sup>	1.18	1.22	1.24	1.23	1.17	

a) Natural Resources Canada, *Transportation End-Use Model*, Ottawa, August 2010.

b) Statistics Canada, *Trucking in Canada, 1990–2005*, Ottawa, June 2007 (Cat. No. 53-222-X); and table 403-0004, May 2010 (CANSIM).

2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Total Growth 1990–2008
936.7	1,001.3	1,028.4	1,030.4	1,079.5	1,094.5	71.0%
0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	163.2%
214.9	227.1	220.8	227.9	233.4	232.3	59.6%
642.7	692.4	728.7	732.8	764.9	785.4	90.6%
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
66.8	69.1	67.5	56.9	69.4	65.4	8.7%
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-61.8%
6.9	7.4	7.8	7.1	5.8	5.1	-20.9%
5.2	5.4	3.4	5.5	5.8	6.2	-60.3%
156.6	162.1	163.3	165.3	176.2	177.5	82.8%
159.8	175.1	153.1	163.7	156.2	152.5	14.5%
438.9	469.8	516.5	515.9	548.4	571.3	169.2%
7.0		7.9	7.1	5.8	5.1	-21.4%
71.3	72.6	76.4	78.9	83.9	87.7	3.9%
103.1	114.2	111.2	99.5	109.0	100.4	-5.8%
100.1	111.2	111.2	00.0	100.0	100.1	0.070
783,400	845,663	883,381	879,312	880,244	855,672	57.6%
19,460	20,628	20,910	21,250	23,204	23,534	126.4%
20,654	22,884	20,243	24,117	23,419	22,501	53.4%
184,744	224,910	233,583	225,105	224,839	221,731	185.0%
1,855	2,013	2,236	2,227	1,997	1,783	1.6%
317,933	338,898	352,140	352,477	358,472	344,903	38.9%
238,754	236,331	254,270	254,137	248,312	241,221	27.0%
1.20	1.18	1.16	1.17	1.23	1.28	8.5%
1.20	1.18	1.10	1.17	1.23	1.20	0.070

c) Statistics Canada, Canadian Civil Aviation, 1990–2000, Ottawa, February 2003 (Cat. No. 51-206-X); and Statistics Canada, Aviation: Service Bulletin, Ottawa (Cat. No. 51-004-X): Vol. 36 No. 5 December 2004, Vol. 37 No. 6 December 2005, Vol. 38 No. 5 December 2006, Vol. 41, No. 3 June 2009, Vol. 42, No. 1, March 2010.

d) Statistics Canada, Rail in Canada, 1990-2008, Ottawa, June 2010 (Cat. No. 52-216-X).

e) Transport Canada, Surface and Marine Statistics and Forecasts Division, Ottawa, April 2010.

#### Freight Transportation GHG Emissions by Energy Source and Transportation Mode

	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002	
Freight Transportation GHG Emissions (Mt of CO <sub>2</sub> e) <sup>a,b</sup>	45.6	53.4	64.8	63.7	63.2	
GHG Emissions by Energy Source (Mt of ${\it CO_2e}$ ) $^{a,b}$						
Natural Gas	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Motor Gasoline	10.0	12.2	15.4	14.0	13.9	
Diesel Fuel Oil	29.7	35.5	43.4	43.0	43.6	
Light Fuel Oil and Kerosene	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Heavy Fuel Oil	4.5	4.3	5.0	5.8	4.8	
Aviation Gasoline	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Aviation Turbo Fuel	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	
Propane	0.9	0.9	0.5	0.5	0.3	
GHG Emissions by Transportation Mode (Mt of CO <sub>2</sub> e) <sup>a,b</sup>						
Light Trucks	6.6	8.0	9.9	10.2	10.5	
Medium Trucks	9.1	10.9	11.9	10.6	9.9	
Heavy Trucks	14.8	20.0	27.6	26.9	28.3	
Air	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	
Rail	6.6	6.1	6.3	6.2	5.6	
Marine	8.2	7.8	8.7	9.3	8.4	
GHG Intensity (tonnes/TJ) <sup>a,b</sup>	71.3	71.0	71.0	71.2	71.1	

#### Sources:

a) Natural Resources Canada, Transportation End-Use Model, Ottawa, August 2010.

b) Environment Canada, Canada's Greenhouse Gas Inventory, 1990–2008, Ottawa, April 2010.

2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Total Growth 1990–2008
66.4	71.0	72.9	73.0	76.5	77.5	69.8%
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	159.9%
14.6	15.4	15.0	15.4	15.8	15.7	57.8%
46.0	49.6	52.2	52.5	54.8	56.2	88.9%
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
5.0	5.1	5.0	4.2	5.2	4.9	6.7%
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-61.7%
0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	-23.1%
0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	-59.9%
10.7	11.0	11.1	11.2	11.9	12.0	81.5%
11.0	12.1	10.5	11.3	10.8	10.5	15.6%
30.8	33.0	36.3	36.2	38.5	40.1	171.9%
0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	-23.5%
5.6	5.7	6.0	6.2	6.6	6.9	4.9%
7.8	8.7	8.4	7.6	8.3	7.6	-6.8%
70,9	70.9	70.9	70.8	70.8	70.8	-0.7%
70.9	70.9	70.9	70.8	70.8	70.8	-0.7%

## Freight Road Transportation Secondary Energy Use and GHG Emissions by Energy Source

	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002	
Freight Road Transportation Energy Use (PJ) <sup>a</sup>	442.6	563.8	710.4	687.2	700.3	
Energy Use by Energy Source (PJ) <sup>a</sup>						
Natural Gas	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	
Motor Gasoline	145.6	176.9	226.5	206.0	204.9	
Diesel Fuel Oil	281.4	371.5	476.3	473.1	489.8	
Propane	15.5	15.4	7.6	8.0	5.6	
Activity						
Tonne-kilometres (millions) <sup>a</sup>	102,866	142,557	204,060	208,280	214,120	
Energy Intensity (MJ/Tkm) <sup>a</sup>	4.30	3.96	3.48	3.30	3.27	
Zirorgy intoriotty (mo/ rivin)	4.00	0.50	0.70	0.00	0.21	
Freight Road Transportation GHG Emissions (Mt of CO <sub>2</sub> e) <sup>a,b</sup>	30.5	38.9	49.3	47.7	48.7	
GHG Emissions by Energy Source (Mt of CO <sub>2</sub> e) <sup>a,b</sup>						
Natural Gas	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Motor Gasoline	10.0	12.2	15.4	14.0	13.9	
Diesel Fuel Oil	19.6	25.9	33.5	33.2	34.4	
Propane	0.9	0.9	0.5	0.5	0.3	
GHG Intensity (tonnes/TJ) <sup>a,b</sup>	68.8	69.1	69.4	69.5	69.5	

#### Sources:

a) Natural Resources Canada, *Transportation End-Use Model*, Ottawa, August 2010.

b) Environment Canada, *Canada's Greenhouse Gas Inventory, 1990–2008*, Ottawa, April 2010.

2	003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Total Growth 1990–2008
7	55.3	807.1	833.0	844.9	880.8	901.3	103.7%
	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	163.2%
2	14.9	227.1	220.8	227.9	233.4	232.3	59.6%
5	35.2	574.6	608.6	611.4	641.4	662.7	135.5%
	5.2	5.4	3.4	5.5	5.8	6.2	-60.3%
			·				
004	,858 2	68,421	274 726	270,471	271,462	267 766	160.3%
224	,000 2	00,421	274,736	270,471	271,402	267,766	100.3%
:	3.36	3.01	3.03	3.12	3.24	3.37	-21.8%
	52.5	56.1	57.9	58.7	61.2	62.7	105.7%
	o Lio	0011	0110	0017	0112	02	10011 / 0
	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	159.9%
	14.6	15.4	15.0	15.4	15.8	15.7	57.8%
	37.6	40.4	42.8	43.0	45.1	46.6	137.8%
	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	-59.9%
	69.5	69.5	69.6	69.5	69.5	69.5	1.0%
	09.0	09.0	09.6	09.5	09.5	09.5	1.0%

#### Freight Transportation Explanatory Variables

	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002	
<u>ucks</u>						
Sales (thousands)						
Light Trucks <sup>a,b</sup>	110	122	170	170	185	
Medium Trucks <sup>a,b</sup>	29	34	44	44	44	
Heavy Trucks <sup>a,b</sup>	16	26	29	22	25	
Stock (thousands)						
Light Trucks <sup>a,c</sup>	1,005	1,176	1,534	1,606	1,647	
Medium Trucks <sup>a,d</sup>	578	615	749	640	667	
Heavy Trucks <sup>a,d</sup>	297	293	301	319	325	
Average Distance Travelled per Year (km)						
Light Trucks <sup>a</sup>	20,692	22,163	21,209	20,995	21,069	
Medium Trucks <sup>a,e</sup>	23,068	26,864	24,578	25,206	22,558	
Heavy Trucks <sup>a,e</sup>	72,005	82,161	99,814	90,878	84,755	
On-Road Average Fuel Consumption (L/100 km)						
Light Trucks <sup>a,g</sup>						
Motor Gasoline	13.4	12.7	12.6	12.6	12.6	
Diesel Fuel Oil	10.0	11.1	12.1	12.5	12.9	
Medium Trucks <sup>a,e</sup>						
Motor Gasoline	27.1	26.2	25.6	25.8	25.7	
Diesel Fuel Oil	27.6	26.7	26.3	26.2	26.2	
Heavy Trucks <sup>a,e</sup>						
Diesel Fuel Oil	42.5	40.0	37.8	37.2	36.5	
Lab-Tested Light Truck Fuel Consumption <sup>1</sup> (L/100 km) <sup>1</sup>						
CAFC Standard Light Trucks	11.8	11.4	11.4	11.4	11.4	
CAFC Average Light Truck Fleet	11.4	11.5	11.1	11.0	11.0	

<sup>1)</sup> These series are representatives of vehicles produced in the model year, not for vehicles sold in that calendar year.

#### Sources

- a) Natural Resources Canada, Transportation End-Use Model, Ottawa, August 2010.
- b) R.L. Polk & Co., New Vehicle Registrations, 1990–2008, Southfield (Detroit), Michigan, December 2009.
- c) DesRosiers Automotive Consultants, Canadian Vehicles in Operation Census, 1990–2008, Richmond Hill (Toronto), December 2009.
- d) R.L. Polk & Co., *Truck Industry Profile*, 1994–2002, Southfield (Detroit), Michigan, April 2004. Data for 2003 to 2008 estimated by Natural Resources Canada.
- e) Statistics Canada, Canadian Vehicle Survey, 2004–2008, Ottawa, July 2009 (Cat. No. 53-223-X).
- f) Transport Canada, Vehicle Fuel Economy Information System, 1979–2008, Ottawa, 2009.

2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Total Growth 1990–2008
177	173	176	183	200	195	76.2%
44	47	50	59	62	52	79.3%
24	30	34	38	29	27	64.6%
1,697	1,773	1,826	1,841	1,963	2,104	109.5%
685	693	703	712	721	729	26.1%
332	336	340	344	347	348	17.3%
21,232	21,154	20,825	20,987	21,105	19,972	-3.5%
24,521	26,625	23,038	26,982	25,784	24,493	6.2%
81,368	90,879	89,422	84,743	92,660	84,570	17.4%
- ,	,	,	- , -	. ,	. ,	
40.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.1	40.0	10.5%
12.3	12.3	12.2	12.2	12.1	12.0	-10.5%
12.4	12.5	12.5	12.2	12.1	11.7	17.4%
25.5	25.4	25.2	22.9	21.8	23.0	-15.3%
26.1	26.1	26.0	23.3	23.6	23.3	-15.5%
35.9	35.3	34.7	34.7	34.9	35.3	-17.0%
11.4	11.4	11.2	10.9	10.6	10.5	-11.0%
10.8	10.9	10.6	10.4	10.1	9.5	-16.7%



#### The Data Situation

Energy use and production data for the electricity generation sector are reported in Statistics Canada's *Report on Energy Supply-Demand in Canada* (RESD) (Cat. No. 57-003-X). The RESD does not provide energy use data for the electricity generated from wood and other non-specified fuel, hydro and nuclear categories. Electricity production data for these three energy sources are converted to energy use data using energy content values of 10.5, 3.6 and 11.564 megajoules per kilowatt-hour, respectively.

Gross domestic product data are provided by Informetrica Limited.

Due to rounding, the numbers in the tables may not add up or calculate to their reported totals or growth rates.

# Electricity Generation Sector

#### Electricity Generation Energy Use and Generation by Energy Source

	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002	
Total Energy Use (PJ) <sup>a,b</sup>	3,002.5	3,509.5	3,783.9	3,739.4	3,740.1	
Energy Use by Energy Source (PJ) <sup>a,b</sup>						
Natural Gas	80.0	182.1	319.2	339.7	310.7	
Diesel Fuel Oil, Light Fuel Oil and Kerosene	11.5	9.5	6.5	6.8	5.7	
Heavy Fuel Oil	141.4	84.4	113.2	138.3	110.6	
Coal	874.5	909.7	1,187.8	1,167.7	1,143.1	
Hydro	1,058.3	1,197.7	1,277.3	1,187.6	1,248.9	
Nuclear	795.2	1,067.4	794.1	813.2	824.0	
Wood and Other <sup>1</sup>	37.2	53.0	66.9	66.0	75.9	
Petroleum Coke, Still Gas, Coke and Coke Oven Gas	4.3	5.6	18.8	20.2	21.3	
Total Electricity Generated (GWh) <sup>a</sup>	467,596	542,739	585,814	566,195	581,092	
Electricity Generated by Energy Source (GWh) <sup>a</sup>						
Natural Gas	9,018	19,784	31,678	33,165	31,978	
Diesel Fuel Oil, Light Fuel Oil and Kerosene	994	1,056	798	877	862	
Heavy Fuel Oil	13,394	8,334	11,540	13,671	11,169	
Coal	76,794	81,563	109,895	110,197	109,681	
Hydro	293,985	332,705	354,812	329,881	346,917	
Nuclear	68,761	92,306	68,674	70,320	71,252	
Wood and Other <sup>1</sup>	3,546	5,049	6,372	6,288	7,232	
Petroleum Coke, Still Gas, Coke and Coke Oven Gas	1,105	1,941	2,044	1,797	2,000	
Activity						
GDP (million \$2002) <sup>c</sup>	21,356	23,498	23,301	22,238	23,620	
Production (GWh) <sup>a</sup>	467,596	542,739	585,814	566,195	581,092	
Energy Intensity (GJ/\$2002)°,b,c	0.141	0.149	0.162	0.168	0.158	
Energy Intensity (GJ/GWh) <sup>a,b</sup>	6,421	6,466	6,459	6,605	6,436	

 <sup>&</sup>quot;Wood and Other" includes wood waste and spent pulping liquor, manufactured gases, other petroleum products, other fuels and station service.

#### Sources:

- a) Statistics Canada, Report on Energy Supply-Demand in Canada, 1990-2008, Ottawa, February 2010.
- b) Natural Resources Canada, Electricity Energy Use Model, Ottawa, August 2010.
- c) Informetrica Limited, The Informetrica Model and Database, Ottawa, March 2010.

## Electricity Generation Sector

3,755.4						Total Growth 1990–2008
	3,845.1	3,912.0	3,920.5	4,061.7	4,009.2	33.5%
337.4	314.0	329.3	315.5	382.4	335.2	319.0%
5.3	6.3	6.0	6.1	5.6	6.2	-46.3%
134.0	131.8	118.3	52.4	63.5	50.9	-64.0%
1,138.6	1,049.8	1,053.1	1,086.0	1,159.9	1,103.7	26.2%
1,204.4	1,215.4	1,296.1	1,267.0	1,313.6	1,358.5	28.4%
817.0	985.7	1,004.1	1,068.7	1,019.8	1,047.6	31.7%
72.5	76.6	75.2	70.6	68.3	56.8	52.5%
46.1	65.6	29.9	54.2	48.5	50.4	-
569,945	580,446	604,350	592,623	615,317	618,803	32.3%
32,174	31,824	31,816	31,333	36,114	31,363	247.8%
792	832	787	916	782	906	-8.8%
18,754	14,694	13,396	6,106	8,032	6,314	-52.9%
104,698	100,910	102,436	100,828	108,156	104,579	36.2%
334,560	337,606	360,026	351,936	364,877	377,370	28.4%
70,652	85,240	86,830	92,419	88,191	90,588	31.7%
6,905	7,291	7,159	6,726	6,503	5,407	52.5%
1,409	2,048	1,899	2,358	2,662	2,275	105.8%
23,975	24,067	25,593	25,188	26,043	25,765	20.6%
569,945	580,446	604,350	592,623	615,317	618,803	32.3%
•						
0.157	0.160	0.153	0.156	0.156	0.156	10.7%
6,589	6,624	6,473	6,616	6,601	6,479	0.9%

#### **Electricity Generation GHG Emissions by Energy Source**

1990	1995	2000	2001	2002	
94.0	98.5	130.1	132.0	126.9	
4.1	9.2	16.1	17.1	15.6	
0.8	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.4	
10.7	6.4	8.4	10.2	8.2	
78.1	81.8	103.6	102.5	100.9	
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
0.4	0.5	1.5	1.6	1.8	
55.8	50.4	61.7	64.7	60.7	
31.3	28.1	34.4	35.3	33.9	
	94.0  4.1  0.8  10.7  78.1  0.0  0.0  0.4  55.8	94.0 98.5  4.1 9.2 0.8 0.7 10.7 6.4 78.1 81.8 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.4 0.5  55.8 50.4	94.0 98.5 130.1  4.1 9.2 16.1 0.8 0.7 0.5 10.7 6.4 8.4 78.1 81.8 103.6 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	94.0     98.5     130.1     132.0       4.1     9.2     16.1     17.1       0.8     0.7     0.5     0.5       10.7     6.4     8.4     10.2       78.1     81.8     103.6     102.5       0.0     0.0     0.0     0.0       0.0     0.0     0.0     0.0       0.0     0.0     0.0     0.0       0.4     0.5     1.5     1.6	94.0       98.5       130.1       132.0       126.9         4.1       9.2       16.1       17.1       15.6         0.8       0.7       0.5       0.5       0.4         10.7       6.4       8.4       10.2       8.2         78.1       81.8       103.6       102.5       100.9         0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0         0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0         0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0         0.4       0.5       1.5       1.6       1.8

- 1) "Wood and Other" includes wood waste and spent pulping liquor, manufactured gases, other petroleum products, other fuels and station service.
- Emissions per unit of electricity generated. This GHG emissions factor is applied to the end-use electricity consumption for the sectoral analysis including electricity-related emissions.
- 3) Emissions per unit of energy used to produce electricity. The difference between the two emissions factors represents electricity conversion losses (energy used to produce electricity versus the amount of electricity generated).

#### Sources

- a) Statistics Canada, Report on Energy Supply-Demand in Canada, 1990–2008, Ottawa, February 2010.
- b) Natural Resources Canada, Electricity Energy Use Model, Ottawa, August 2010.
- c) Environment Canada, Canada's Greenhouse Gas Inventory, 1990-2008, Ottawa, April 2010.

## Electricity Generation Sector

2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Total Growth 1990–2008
131.4	123.7	120.2	119.7	129.3	121.5	29.3%
16.9	15.7	16.5	15.8	19.2	16.8	313.7%
0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	-45.8%
9.9	9.7	8.8	3.9	4.7	3.8	-64.7%
100.4	92.3	92.0	95.0	101.0	96.3	23.4%
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
3.8	5.4	2.5	4.5	4.0	4.2	-
64.1	59.2	55.3	56.1	58.4	54.5	-2.3%
35.0	32.2	30.7	30.5	31.8	30.3	-3.2%



## Appendix A – Reconciliation of Data



Reconciliation of Data on Energy Use Found in This Handbook with Data in Statistics Canada's *Report on Energy Supply-Demand in Canada* (RESD) – 2008

Notes on sources of energy use data for five end-use sectors:

**Residential:** Base data taken from RESD (Table 2-1) Residential <u>plus</u> residential wood use (estimated from Natural Resources Canada's Residential End-Use Model).

**Commercial/Institutional:** Base data taken from RESD (Table 2-1) Public administration and Commercial and other institutional <u>less</u> (Table 4-1) Public administration and Commercial and other institutional motor gasoline, diesel, aviation gasoline and aviation turbo fuel columns.

**Industrial:** Base data taken from RESD (Table 2-1) Total industrial <u>plus</u> (Table 10) solid wood waste and spent pulping liquor <u>less</u> (Table 8) wood waste and spent pulping liquor used for electricity generation <u>multiplied</u> by a conversion factor, <u>plus</u> (Table 4-1) Producer consumption for refining and mining industries of still gas, diesel, heavy fuel oil, light fuel oil, kerosene, petroleum coke and refinery LPG columns, <u>plus</u> (Canadian Industrial Energy End-Use Data and Analysis Centre) waste fuels from the cement industry.

**Transportation:** Base data taken from RESD (Table 2-1) Total transportation less Pipelines plus (Table 4-1) Public administration and Commercial and other institutional motor gasoline, diesel, aviation gasoline and aviation turbo fuel columns.

Agriculture: Base data taken from RESD (Table 2-1) Agriculture.



## Reconciliation of Data

Reconciliation of Data on Energy Use Found in This Handbook with Data in Statistics Canada's *Report on Energy Supply-Demand in Canada* (RESD) – 2008 (petajoules)

	RESD Data	Residential Wood	Commercial & Public Admin. Diesel	Commercial & Public Admin. Aviation Fuels	
Sector					
Residential	1,360	105	_	_	
Commercial/Institutional	1,531	-	(214)	(41)	
Industrial	2,312	-			
Transportation	2,430	-	214	41	
Agriculture	217	-	-	-	
Final Demand	7,850	105	0	0	
Non-Energy	1,013	-			
Producer Consumption	1,285	-	-	-	
Net Supply	10,148	105	0	0	
Fuel Conversion					
Electricity, Steam and Coal/Coke Input Fuels <sup>1</sup>	4,161	-	-	-	
Electricity, Steam and Coal/Coke Production <sup>2</sup>	(2,366)	-	-	-	
Total Primary	11,943	105	0	0	

 <sup>&</sup>quot;Electricity, Steam and Coal/Coke Input Fuels" represents the amount of input energy from source fuels (coal, uranium, etc.) that is transformed to electricity, steam, coke and coke gas.

 <sup>&</sup>quot;Electricity, Steam and Coal/Coke Production" represents the amount of electricity, steam, coke and coke gas produced. The difference between these items is referred to as conversion losses.

## Reconciliation of Data



8 A	Commercial & Public Admin. Motor Gasoline	Pipeline Fuels	Wood Waste & Pulping Liquor	Waste Fuels Used in Cement Industry	Re-allocation of Producer Consumption by Refineries and Mining Industries	Data Presented in This Handbook
				_	_	1,465
	(70)	-	-	-	-	1,206
			458	5	463	3,238
	70	(161)	-	-	-	2,594
	-	-	-	-	_	217
	0	(161)	458	5	463	8,720
		(101)	-		-	1,013
		161			(463)	983
		101			(403)	903
	0	0	458	5	0	10,716
	-	_	-	-	-	4,161
	-	-	-	-	-	(2,366)
	0	0	458	5	0	12,510



## Appendix B – Reconciliation of Definitions

Reconciliation of Definitions for Estimated Greenhouse Gas Emissions Found in This Handbook with Environment Canada's *Canada's Greenhouse Gas Inventory 1990–2008* 

#### Introduction

In this handbook, *Energy Use Data Handbook 1990 to 2008* (EUDH), the data on greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions are estimated using emissions factors developed by Environment Canada (EC). The emissions estimates provided here mirror the sectoral definitions used to calculate the estimates presented in EC's *Canada's Greenhouse Gas Inventory 1990–2008*<sup>1</sup> (CGGI-2008). Both Natural Resources Canada (NRCan) and EC use the energy demand data from Statistics Canada's *Report on Energy Supply-Demand in Canada* as a base.

However, the two organizations use different sectoral mappings. EC prepares its emissions inventory according to the specifications of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change, while NRCan has developed mapping that is more suited to energy end-use analysis.

The objective of this appendix is to help readers understand the similarities and differences between EUDH and CGGI-2008 emissions estimates for the five sectors covered in this handbook.

#### Residential Sector

EUDH and CGGI-2008 differ in their definitions of residential emissions.

- EUDH residential emissions include end-use electricity-related emissions, which are reported under power generation in CGGI-2008.
- Wood energy use differs (EC's estimate is larger than NRCan's). Hence, the GHG emissions related to wood energy use presented here are lower than those in CGGI-2008.

Canada's official GHG inventory is available on the Environment Canada Web site at www.ec.gc.ca/ges-ghg/default.asp?lang=En&n=83A34A7A-1.

### Reconciliation of Definitions

#### Commercial/Institutional Sector

There is only one difference between EUDH and CGGI-2008 definitions of commercial/institutional emissions.

• EUDH commercial/institutional emissions include end-use electricity-related emissions, which CGGI-2008 includes under power generation.

#### Industrial Sector

There are many differences between EUDH and CGGI-2008 definitions of the industrial sector.

- CGGI-2008 re-allocates industrial diesel fuel use from the industrial sector to the transportation sector.
- This handbook re-allocates producers' consumption of petroleum products from the producers' consumption category to the petroleum refining and upstream mining industries. CGGI-2008 reports this as consumption of fossil fuels.
- CGGI-2008 re-allocates industrial coke use from energy use in the industrial sector to non-energy use in industrial processes.
- EUDH industrial emissions include end-use electricity-related emissions. CGGI-2008 reports them under power generation.
- CGGI-2008 includes producers' consumption of non-fossil fuels in the fossil fuel categories. EUDH does not report this consumption.
- CGGI-2008 also re-allocates estimates of emissions from upstream oil and gas flaring to fugitive emissions from the fossil fuel sector.

## Reconciliation of Definitions



### **Transportation Sector**

EUDH and CGGI-2008 differ in their definitions of transportation emissions.

- CGGI-2008 re-allocates industrial and agriculture diesel and agriculture motor gasoline to the transportation sector.
- CGGI-2008 includes pipeline-related emissions in the transportation sector.
- CGGI-2008 excludes emissions resulting from the use of energy in the foreign aviation and marine subsectors.
- EUDH transportation emissions include end-use electricity-related emissions, which are reported under power generation in CGGI-2008.

### **Electricity Generation Sector**

There is only one difference between EUDH and CGGI-2008 for the electricity generation sector.

 CGGI-2008 reports emissions from electricity and steam generation at the aggregate level, while EUDH reports emissions for electricity generation only. Note that in its Annex 9 "Electricity Intensity Tables," CGGI-2008 reports detailed emissions from electricity generation that are similar to those found in this handbook.



## Appendix C – Glossary of Terms

**Activity:** Term used to characterize major drivers of energy use in a sector (e.g. floor space area in the commercial/institutional sector).

**AECO-C Hub:** A hub is a market centre where several pipelines interconnect and where many buyers and sellers trade gas, thereby creating a liquid pricing point. The AECO-C hub is the main pricing point for Alberta natural gas and represents the major pricing point for Canadian gas. Prices are determined via the spot market, which includes all transactions for sales of 30 days or less, but it typically refers to a 30-day sale.

**Agriculture:** The agriculture sector includes all types of farms, including livestock, field crops, grain and oilseed farms, as well as activities related to hunting and trapping. Energy used in this sector is for farm production and includes energy use by establishments engaged in agricultural activities and in providing services to agriculture. Agriculture energy use is included in total secondary energy use for Canada.

**Apartment:** This type of dwelling includes dwelling units in apartment blocks or apartment hotels; flats in duplexes or triplexes (i.e. where the division between dwelling units is horizontal); suites in structurally converted houses; living quarters located above or in the rear of stores, restaurants, garages or other business premises; caretakers' quarters in schools, churches, warehouses, etc.; and private quarters for employees in hospitals or other types of institutions.

**Appliance:** Energy-consuming equipment used in the home for purposes other than air conditioning, centralized water heating and lighting. Includes cooking appliances (gas stoves and ovens, electric stoves and ovens, microwave ovens, and propane or gas grills); cooling appliances (evaporative coolers, attic fans, window or ceiling fans, and portable or table fans); and refrigerators, freezers, clothes washers and dishwashers. Other appliances include small ones such as televisions, video cassette recorders, digital video disc players, radios, computers and toasters.

## Appendix

## Glossary of Terms

**Auxiliary Equipment:** With the exception of auxiliary motors (see Auxiliary Motors), "auxiliary equipment" includes stand-alone equipment powered directly from an electrical outlet, such as computers, photocopiers, refrigerators and desktop lamps. It also includes equipment that can be powered by natural gas, propane or other fuels, such as clothes dryers and cooking appliances.

**Auxiliary Motors:** Refers to devices used to transform electric power into mechanical energy in order to provide a service, such as pumps, ventilators, compressors and conveyors.

**Biomass:** Includes wood waste and pulping liquor. Wood waste is a fuel consisting of bark, shavings, sawdust and low-grade lumber and lumber rejects from the operation of pulp mills, sawmills and plywood mills. Pulping liquor is a substance primarily made up of lignin and other wood constituents and chemicals that are by-products of the manufacture of chemical pulp. It can produce steam for industrial processes when burned in a boiler and/or produce electricity through thermal generation.

**Capacity Utilization:** The rates of capacity use are measures of the intensity with which industries use their production capacity. It is the ratio of an industry's actual output to its estimated potential output.

**Carbon Dioxide** (CO<sub>2</sub>): A compound of carbon and oxygen formed whenever carbon is burned. Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) is a colourless gas that absorbs infrared radiation, mostly at wavelengths between 12 and 18 microns. It behaves as a one-way filter, allowing incoming, visible light to pass through in one direction while preventing outgoing infrared radiation from passing in the opposite direction. The one-way filtering effect of CO<sub>2</sub> causes an excess of the infrared radiation to be trapped in the atmosphere; thus it acts as a "greenhouse" and has the potential to increase the surface temperature of the planet (see Greenhouse Gas).

**Company Average Fuel Consumption (CAFC):** The Government of Canada encourages improvements in the fuel efficiency of the Canadian new vehicle fleet by setting voluntary annual company average fuel consumption goals for vehicle manufacturers and importers.

## Glossary of Terms



**Cooling Degree-Day (CDD):** A measure of how hot a location was over a period, relative to a base temperature. In this handbook, the base temperature is 18.0°C and the period is one year. If the daily average temperature exceeds the base temperature, the number of cooling degree-days (CDDs) for that day is the difference between the two temperatures. However, if the daily average is equal to or less than the base temperature, the number of CDDs for that day is zero. The number of CDDs for a longer period is the sum of the daily CDDs for the days in that period.

**Cooling Degree-Day Index:** A measure of how relatively hot (or cold) a year was when compared with the cooling degree-day (CDD) average. When the CDD index is above (below) 1, the observed temperature is warmer (colder) than normal. The CDD normal represents a weighted average of the 1951–1980 CDDs observed in a number of weather stations across Canada. Its value varies from year to year because of population flow.

**Dwelling:** A dwelling is defined as a structurally separate set of living premises with a private entrance from outside the building or from a common hallway or stairway inside. A private dwelling is one in which one person, a family or other small group of individuals may reside, such as a single house or apartment.

**Electricity Conversion Loss:** The energy lost during the conversion from primary energy (petroleum, natural gas, coal, hydro, uranium and biomass) into electrical energy. Losses occur during generation, transmission and distribution of electricity and include plant and unaccounted-for uses.

**End-Use:** Any specific activity that requires energy (e.g. refrigeration, space heating, water heating, manufacturing processes and feedstock).

**Energy Intensity:** The amount of energy use per unit of activity. Examples of activity measures in this report are households, floor space, passenger-kilometres, tonne-kilometres, physical units of production and constant dollar value of gross domestic product.

**Energy Source:** Any substance that supplies heat or power (e.g. petroleum, natural gas, coal, renewable energy and electricity), including the use of a fuel as a non-energy feedstock.

## Appendix

## Glossary of Terms

**Floor Space (area):** The area enclosed by exterior walls of a building. In the residential sector, it excludes parking areas, basements or other floors below ground level; these areas are included in the commercial/institutional sector. It is measured in square metres.

**Gigajoule (GJ):** One gigajoule equals  $1 \times 10^9$  joules (see Petajoule).

**Greenhouse Gas (GHG):** A greenhouse gas (GHG) absorbs and radiates heat in the lower atmosphere that otherwise would be lost in space. The greenhouse effect is essential for life on this planet, since it keeps average global temperatures high enough to support plant and animal growth. The main GHGs are carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), methane (CH<sub>4</sub>), chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) and nitrous oxide (N<sub>2</sub>O). By far the most abundant GHG is CO<sub>2</sub>, accounting for about 70 percent of total GHG emissions (see Carbon Dioxide).

**Greenhouse Gas Intensity of Energy:** The amount of greenhouse gases emitted per unit of energy used.

**Gross Domestic Product (GDP):** The total value of goods and services produced within Canada during a given year. Also referred to as annual economic output or, more simply, output. To avoid counting the same output more than once, gross domestic product (GDP) includes only final goods and services – not those that are used to make another product. GDP figures are reported in constant 2002 dollars.

**Gross Output (G0):** The total value of goods and services produced by an industry. It is the sum of the industry's shipments plus the change in value due to labour and capital investment. Gross output figures are reported in constant 2002 dollars.

**Heat Gain:** Heat gained by a building from the operation of appliances. These heat gains reduce the space heating load in the winter and increase the space cooling load in the summer.

**Heat Loss:** Represents the amount of energy released as heat by an appliance or piece of equipment while it is in operation.

## Glossary of Terms



**Heating Degree-Day (HDD):** A measure of how cold a location was over a period, relative to a base temperature. In this handbook, the base temperature is 18.0°C and the period is one year. If the daily average temperature is below the base temperature, the number of heating degree-days (HDDs) for that day is the difference between the two temperatures. However, if the daily average temperature is equal to or higher than the base temperature, the number of HDDs for that day is zero. The number of HDDs for a longer period is the sum of the daily HDDs for the days in that period.

**Heating Degree-Day Index:** A measure of how relatively cold (or hot) a year was when compared with the heating degree-day (HDD) average. When the HDD index is above (below) 1, the observed temperature is colder (warmer) than normal. The HDD normal represents a weighted average of the 1951–1980 HDDs observed in a number of weather stations across Canada. Its value varies from year to year because of population flow.

**Heavy Truck:** A truck with a gross vehicle weight that is more than, or equal to, 14 970 kilograms (kg) (33 001 pounds [lb.]). The gross vehicle weight is the weight of the empty vehicle plus the maximum anticipated load weight.

**Household:** A person or a group of people occupying one dwelling unit is defined as a household. The number of households will, therefore, be equal to the number of occupied dwellings.

**Housing Stock:** The physical number of dwellings is referred to as the housing stock. As opposed to the number of households, which refers to the number of occupied dwellings, housing stock includes both occupied and unoccupied dwellings.

**Kilowatt-hour (kWh):** The commercial unit of electricity energy equivalent to 1000 watt-hours. A kilowatt-hour can best be visualized as the amount of electricity consumed by ten 100-watt bulbs burning for an hour. One kilowatt-hour equals 3.6 million joules (see Watt).

## Appendix

## Glossary of Terms

**Light Truck:** A truck of up to 3855 kg (8500 lb.) of gross vehicle weight. The gross vehicle weight is the weight of the empty vehicle plus the maximum anticipated load weight. This class of vehicles includes pickup trucks, minivans and sport utility vehicles.

**Liquefied Petroleum Gases (LPG) and Gas Plant Natural Gas Liquids (NGL):** Propane and butane are liquefied gases extracted from natural gas (i.e. gas plant NGL) or from refined petroleum products (i.e. LPG) at the processing plant.

**Medium Truck:** A truck with a gross vehicle weight ranging from 3856 to 14 969 kg (8501 to 33 000 lb.). The gross vehicle weight is the weight of the empty vehicle plus the maximum anticipated load weight.

**Megajoule** (MJ): One megajoule equals  $1 \times 10^6$  joules (see Petajoule).

**Mobile Home:** A moveable dwelling designed and constructed to be transported by road on its own chassis to a site and placed on a temporary foundation (such as blocks, posts or a prepared pad). If required, it can be moved to a new location.

**Model Year:** An annual period in which a national automotive industry organizes its operations and within which new models are announced. For example, if the "model year" is 2004, it begins September 1, 2003, and ends August 31, 2004.

**Multifactor Productivity:** The ratio of output per unit of combined inputs (capital services and labour services).

**North American Industry Classification System (NAICS):** A classification system that categorizes establishments into groups with similar economic activities. The structure of the Northern American Industry Classification System, adopted by Statistics Canada in 1997 to replace the 1980 Standard Industrial Classification, was developed by the statistical agencies of Canada, Mexico and the United States.

## Glossary of Terms



**Passenger-kilometre (Pkm):** An activity measure in the passenger transportation sub-sector describing the transportation of one passenger over a distance of one kilometre.

**Petajoule (PJ):** One petajoule equals  $1 \times 10^{15}$  joules. A joule is the international unit of measure of energy – the energy produced by the power of one watt flowing for a second. There are 3.6 million joules in one kilowatt-hour (see Kilowatt-hour).

**Pulping Liquor:** A substance primarily made up of lignin, other wood constituents and chemicals that are by-products of the manufacture of chemical pulp. It can produce steam for industrial processes when burned in a boiler and/or produce electricity through thermal generation.

**Sector:** The broadest category for which energy consumption and intensity are considered within the Canadian economy (e.g. residential, commercial/institutional, industrial, transportation, agriculture and electricity generation).

**Single Attached (dwelling):** Each half of a semi-detached (double) house and each section of a row or terrace are defined as single attached dwellings. A single dwelling attached to a non-residential structure also belongs to this category.

**Single Detached (dwelling):** This type of dwelling is commonly called a single house (i.e. a house containing one dwelling unit and completely separated on all sides from any other building or structure).

**Space Cooling:** Conditioning of room air for human comfort by a refrigeration unit (e.g. air conditioner or heat pump) or by the circulation of chilled water through a central- or district-cooling system.

**Space Heating:** The use of mechanical equipment to heat all or part of a building. Includes the principal space heating unit and any supplementary equipment.

**Standard Industrial Classification (SIC):** A classification system that categorizes establishments into groups with similar economic activities.



## Glossary of Terms

**Terajoule (TJ):** One terajoule equals  $1 \times 10^{12}$  joules (see Petajoule).

**Tonne-kilometre (Tkm):** An activity measure for the freight transportation subsector describing the transportation of one tonne over a distance of one kilometre.

**Vintage:** The year of origin or age of a unit of capital stock (e.g. a building or a car).

**Waste Fuel:** A name applied to any number of energy sources other than conventional fuels used in the cement industry. It includes materials such as tires, municipal waste and landfill off-gases.

**Water Heater:** An automatically controlled vessel designed for heating water and storing heated water.

**Water Heating:** The use of energy to heat water for hot running water, as well as the use of energy to heat water on stoves and in auxiliary water heating equipment for bathing, cleaning and other non-cooking applications.

Watt (W): A measure of power. For example, a 40-watt light bulb uses 40 watts of electricity (see Kilowatt-hour).

**Wood Waste:** Fuel consisting of bark, shavings, sawdust, low-grade lumber and lumber rejects from the operation of pulp mills, sawmills and plywood mills.

## Appendix D – List of Abbreviations



- \$2002 Constant 2002 dollars
  - bbl. Barrel
- **CAFC** Company Average Fuel Consumption
- CANSIM Canadian Socio-Economic Information Management System
  - **CEUM** Commercial/Institutional End-Use Model
- CIEEDAC Canadian Industrial Energy End-Use Data and Analysis Centre
  - **EC** Environment Canada
  - **EER** Energy Efficiency Ratio
  - **GDP** Gross Domestic Product
  - **GHG** Greenhouse Gas
    - GJ Gigajoule =  $1 \times 10^9$  joules
    - **GO** Gross Output
  - **GWh** Gigawatt-hour =  $1 \times 10^9$  Wh
    - km Kilometre
    - kW Kilowatt
  - kWh Kilowatt-hour =  $1 \times 10^3$  Wh
    - L Litre
  - LPG Liquefied Petroleum Gases
    - m<sup>2</sup> Square Metre
    - m<sup>3</sup> Cubic Metre
    - MJ Megajoule =  $1 \times 10^6$  joules
- Mt of CO<sub>2</sub>e Megatonne of Carbon Dioxide Equivalent =  $1 \times 10^6$  tonnes
  - NAICS North American Industry Classification System
  - n.e.c. Not Elsewhere Classified
  - **NEUD** National Energy Use Database
    - **NGL** Natural Gas Liquids
  - NRCan Natural Resources Canada
    - **OEE** Office of Energy Efficiency
      - PJ Petajoule =  $1 \times 10^{15}$  joules
    - Pkm Passenger-kilometre
    - RESD Report on Energy Supply-Demand in Canada
    - **REUM** Residential End-Use Model
    - **SEER** Seasonal Energy Efficiency Ratio
      - **SIC** Standard Industrial Classification
    - **TEUM** Transportation End-Use Model
      - TJ Terajoule =  $1 \times 10^{12}$  joules
      - Tkm Tonne-kilometre
      - **UEC** Unit Energy Consumption
        - W Watt
      - Wh Watt-hour

## Notes



## Notes





Natural Resources Canada's Office of Energy Efficiency Leading Canadians to Energy Efficiency at Home, at Work and on the Road

Canadä<sup>\*</sup>